ABSTRACT

This material provides documentation for users of the Emergency Department public use micro-data file of the 2018 National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey (NHAMCS). The 2018 NHAMCS is a national probability sample survey of visits to hospital emergency departments, conducted by the National Center for Health Statistics. The survey is a component of the National Health Care Surveys, which measure health care utilization across a variety of health care providers.

Section I of this documentation, "Description of the National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey," includes information on the scope of the survey, the sample, field activities, data collection procedures, medical coding procedures, and population estimates. Section II contains the codebook, which provides detailed descriptions of the contents of the file's data record by location. Section III contains marginal data for selected items on the file. The appendixes contain sampling errors, instructions and definitions for completing the Patient Record form, and lists of codes used in the survey.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES FOR 2018

The 2018 NHAMCS Emergency Department (ED) micro-data file is identical in layout to the 2017 file. No modifications were made to the survey items that appear on the public use file.

A. Survey Items

1. New or Modified Items on the Automated Patient Record Form or Hospital Induction Interview Form

None.

2. Deleted items

None.

B. Data Collection and Comparability of 2018 NHAMCS Estimates with Previous Years of Data

Because the 2012 survey year incorporated major changes to the mode of data collection, much research was conducted to assess the comparability of estimates from 2012 with previous years of data. Those results can be found in the 2012 NHAMCS-ED Public Use File Documentation. We continue to conduct research comparing the current and previous year's data prior to each data release. For 2018, the mode of data collection continued to be the automated laptop-assisted instrument first used in 2012, and additional research was conducted to assess any data anomalies between 2018 and 2017 data.

To accomplish this, more than 20 tables of 2018 estimates were compared with the same tables of 2017 estimates. The variables that were compared included many of those published in the annual survey web tables (available from: <u>https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/ahcd/ahcd_products.htm</u>). For the purpose of the public use file documentation, comparisons were made using the 2017 and 2018 ED public use files, and significant differences were determined based on a *t*-test score of 2.575, in keeping with the more conservative guidance we suggest for public use data (see page 3).

The majority of estimates checked did not differ significantly between 2017 and 2018. Significant increases were noted in the percentage of ED visits by Black/African American persons 75 years and over (3.1% to 5.4%), the percentage of ED visits at which a lactate test was ordered or provided (2.2% to 3.8%), the percentage of ED visits by Hispanic persons 18 years and over with blood pressure measured, where results indicated Stage 2 Hypertension (13.0% to 17.2%), and the percentage of ED visits by males 15-64 years with a principal reason for visit of chest pain and related symptoms (2.2% to 3.1%). A significant decrease was noted in the percentage of ED visits by persons 15-24 years of age (14.5% to 12.6%).

Also, as mentioned in the 2017 documentation, data on ED visits resulting in admission to the observation unit followed by hospitalization (OBSHOS=1) were found to have problems relating to internal data processing. These problems have been resolved for 2017 and 2018, but data for this variable in 2014, 2015, and 2016 are also likely affected, resulting in undercounts. Steps are being taken by survey staff to examine these problems and update the variables as needed.

NCHS staff will continue to monitor these and other changes with regard to 2018 data and beyond in an effort to better assess how much may be attributed to data collection and processing vs. real-world treatment patterns.

C. Sampling Strata and Variance Estimation Issues

Prior to 2018, NHAMCS comprised three components: hospital emergency departments, outpatient departments (OPDs), and, in 2009-2017, ambulatory surgery centers/locations (ASLs). Starting in 2018, only the emergency department component was fielded, and only hospitals with emergency departments were eligible to participate in the survey.

Starting in 2010, when the ambulatory surgery (AS) component was added to NHAMCS, analysis was conducted within the Division of Health Care Statistics to ensure that the sampling design information was complete when combining the ED and OPD public use files, even though the AS file was not yet available (the 2010 AS public use file was released in early 2017). Because NCHS has not yet released OPD or AS public use files for 2012 through 2017, internal research was conducted each year to study the effects of only using ED data, without OPD or AS data, using the same methodology employed since 2012.

For 2018, this analysis was no longer relevant, because only hospitals with EDs were eligible to participate in the survey. It should be kept in mind that some understatement of variances related to between-area-PSU differences is possible. However, resources are not available at this time to investigate this. We continue to advise that in order to decrease the possibility of a Type I error when analyzing the 2018 NHAMCS ED public use file, researchers test for significant differences at the alpha=0.01 level, rather than the more commonly used 0.05 level. For questions, please contact the Ambulatory and Hospital Care Statistics Branch (AHCSB) at 301-458-4600 or email ambcare@cdc.gov.

Table of Contents

Page

Abstract Summary of Changes for 2018 I. Description of the National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey A. Introduction B. Sample design C. Data collection procedures D. Field quality control E. Confidentiality F. Data processing G. Medical coding H. Estimation procedures I. Patient visit weight J. Hospital code and patient code	.2 .6 .7 .9 .9 .0 1 8 3 4
K. Use of the ED weight L. Population figures	24 25
II. Codebook A. Codebook of Emergency Department Micro-Data File	33
III. Marginal Data 10 A. Emergency department patient visits 10 B. Emergency department drug mentions 10 C. Emergency department estimates 10)1)5

Appendixes

Appendix I	
A. Standard errors and variance estimation	
B. Instructions for completing Patient Record forms	
C. Definitions of certain terms used in the survey	
Appendix II	
A. Reason for Visit Classification Summary List	112
B. Reason for Visit Classification Tabular List	114
Appendix III	211
A. Generic codes and names in numeric order	
B. Drug entry codes and names in numeric order	
C. Multum End-User License Agreement	
D. Multum Classification of Therapeutic Classes (Drug Categories)	

List of Tables and Figures

Table I.	U.S. population estimates used in computing annual visit rates for the National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, by age, race, and sex: July 1, 2018	26
Table II.	U.S. population estimates used in computing annual visit rates for the National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, by ethnicity, age, race, and sex: July 1, 2018	.28

Page

I. DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL HOSPITAL AMBULATORY MEDICAL CARE SURVEY

A. INTRODUCTION

The National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey (NHAMCS) was initiated to learn more about the ambulatory care rendered in hospital emergency and outpatient departments (EDs and OPDs) in the United States. NHAMCS is conducted by the Ambulatory and Hospital Care Statistics Branch of the Division of Health Care Statistics, National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). Note that in 2018, NHAMCS only fielded the emergency department component; the OPD and ambulatory surgery components (the latter having been added in 2009) are no longer being fielded.

Ambulatory medical care is the predominant method of providing health care services in the United States (1). Since 1973, data on ambulatory patient visits to physicians' offices have been collected through the National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey (NAMCS). However, visits to hospital emergency and outpatient departments, which represent a significant portion of total ambulatory medical care, are not included in NAMCS (2). Furthermore, hospital ambulatory patients are known to differ from office patients in their demographic and medical characteristics (3). NHAMCS was designed to fill this data gap. Together, NAMCS and NHAMCS provide a more complete look at ambulatory medical care.

NHAMCS has been endorsed by the Emergency Nurses Association, the Society for Academic Emergency Medicine, the American College of Emergency Physicians, the American College of Osteopathic Emergency Physicians, the Society for Ambulatory Anesthesia, the American Health Information Management Association, and the American Academy of Ophthalmology. A complete description of NHAMCS is contained in the publication entitled, "Plan and Operation of the National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey" (4).

In 2018, there were 20,291 electronic Patient Record forms (PRFs) provided by EDs that participated in the survey.

Please note the following important points concerning analysis of NHAMCS data on this micro-data file:

PATIENT VISIT WEIGHT

Micro-data file users should be fully aware of the importance of the "patient visit weight" and how it must be used. Information about the patient visit weight is presented on page 24. If more information is needed, the staff of the Ambulatory and Hospital Care Statistics Branch can be consulted by calling (301) 458-4600 during regular working hours or by sending an email inquiry to ambcare@cdc.gov.

RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

Researchers should also be aware of the reliability or unreliability of survey estimates. The National Center for Health Statistics considers an estimated number of visits or a visit rate to be reliable if it has a relative standard error of 30 percent or less (i.e., the standard error is no more than 30 percent of the estimate) and it is based on at least 30 sample records. NCHS recently released new <u>guidelines</u> for determining the reliability of proportions. These standards are based on a minimum denominator sample size and on the absolute and relative widths of a confidence interval calculated using the Clopper-Pearson method. Additional information about relative standard errors is presented in Appendix I. If you have questions, do not hesitate to consult the staff of the Ambulatory and Hospital Care Statistics Branch.

B. SAMPLE DESIGN

The 2018 NHAMCS used a national probability sample of visits to the emergency departments of noninstitutional general and short-stay hospitals, excluding Federal, military, and Veterans Administration hospitals, located in the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The NHAMCS sample was designed to provide estimates for the following survey objectives listed in order of priority: United States; region; emergency departments; and type of ownership. For 2018, the sample uses a three-stage probability design with samples of area primary sampling units (PSUs), hospitals within PSUs, and patient visits within emergency service areas. Each stage of sampling is described below.

1. Primary Sampling Units (PSUs)

1. National sample

In the sample, a PSU consists of a county, a group of counties, or county equivalents (such as parishes and independent cities), towns, townships, minor civil divisions (for some PSUs in New England), or a metropolitan statistical area (MSA). MSAs were defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget on the basis of the 1980 Census. The first-stage sample consists of 112 PSUs that comprised a probability subsample of the PSUs used in the 1985-94 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS). The NHAMCS PSU sample included with certainty the 26 NHIS PSUs with the largest populations. In addition, the NHAMCS sample included one-half of the next 26 largest PSUs, and one PSU from each of the 73 PSU strata formed from the remaining PSUs for the NHIS sample.

The NHIS PSU sample was selected from approximately 1,900 geographically defined PSUs that covered the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The 1,900 PSUs were stratified by socioeconomic and demographic variables and then selected with a probability proportional to their size. Stratification was done within four geographical regions by MSA or non-MSA status. A detailed description of the 1985-94 NHIS PSU sample design is available (5).

2. Hospitals

The hospital sampling frame and sample were last updated for the 2017 survey to remove hospitals whose status had changed and were now out of scope for the survey. Other hospitals were added for the first time. The sampling frame and sample will be updated again for the 2020 survey and plans are to update again every three years thereafter.

The original sampling frame was compiled in 1991 as follows using the SMG Hospital Database. Hospitals with an average length of stay for all patients of less than 30 days (short-stay) or hospitals whose specialty was general (medical or surgical) or children's general were eligible for NHAMCS. Excluded were Federal hospitals, hospital units of institutions, and hospitals with less than six beds staffed for inpatient use. In 1991, the SMG Hospital Database contained 6,249 hospitals that met these eligibility criteria. Of the eligible hospitals, 5,582 (89 percent) had emergency departments (EDs) and 5,654 (90 percent) had outpatient departments (OPDs). Hospitals were defined to have an ED if the hospital file indicated the presence of such a unit or if the file indicated a non-zero number of visits to such a unit. A similar rule was used to define the presence of an OPD. Hospitals were classified into four classes: those with only an ED; those with an ED and an OPD; those with only an OPD; and those with neither an ED nor an OPD. Hospitals in the last class were considered as a separate stratum and a small sample (50 hospitals) was selected from this stratum to allow for estimation to the total universe of eligible hospitals including eligible hospitals that were misclassified in the frame because information about their EDs and/or OPDs was missing from the databases used to compile the frame. All hospitals with EDs and/or OPDs in non-certainty sample PSUs with five or fewer hospitals were selected with certainty. There were 149 hospitals in 55 PSUs in this category. In non-certainty sample PSUs with more than five hospitals, hospitals in each PSU were arrayed by hospital class; type of ownership (not-for-profit, non-Federal government, and for-profit); and hospital size. Hospital size was measured by the combined volume of ED and OPD visits. From the arrayed hospitals, five hospitals were selected using systematic random sampling with probability proportional to hospital size. A total of 161 hospitals was selected from this group. In the certainty PSUs, hospitals were stratified by region, hospital class, ownership, and size. From the stratified hospital list, 240 hospitals were selected with probability proportional to size. From the 427 hospitals that had neither an ED nor an OPD in the sample PSUs, a sample of 50 hospitals was selected with probability proportional to the inverse of PSU selection probabilities, making the overall selection probabilities (products of the PSU and hospital selection probabilities) equal within region.

The hospital selections were made so that each hospital would be chosen only once to avoid multiple inclusions of very large hospitals. A fixed panel of 600 hospitals was initially selected for the NHAMCS sample; 550 hospitals had an ED and/or an OPD and 50 hospitals had neither an ED nor an OPD. To preclude hospitals participating during the same time period each year, the sample of 600 hospitals was randomly divided into 16 subsets of approximately equal size. These subsets were assigned on a rotating basis to 4-week reporting periods, beginning December 2, 1991, and continuing across each survey year. Therefore, the entire sample does not participate in a given year, and each hospital is inducted approximately once every 15 months.

The 2018 NHAMCS included a sample of 490 hospitals. Of the sampled hospitals, 112 were found to be ineligible due to closing or other reasons. Of the 378 hospitals that were in scope (eligible) for the survey, 323 responded (i.e., reported their total numbers of emergency services areas and visits), for an unweighted hospital response rate of 85.5 percent (88.5 percent weighted).

3. Emergency Departments and Emergency Service Areas (ESAs)

An ED was in scope if it provided unscheduled health care 24 hours a day, seven days a week. If an ED was not staffed 24 hours daily, it was out of scope. Emergency services provided under the "hospital as landlord" arrangement were also eligible for the study.

Emergency service areas (ESAs) are the smallest administrative units of an ED where separate patient statistics are kept. For the purpose of the survey, ESAs are defined as general, adult, pediatric, urgent care/fast track, psychiatric, and 'other'. An ESA may be located on the hospital grounds or operated off-site by the hospital. ESAs operated by the hospital, but staffed under contract by independent physicians, are eligible. Within each hospital, all emergency service areas (ESAs) within an in-scope ED were selected with certainty, regardless of whether the individual ESA was open 24 hours a day.

A total of 490 hospitals was selected for the 2018 NHAMCS, of which 378 were in scope and had eligible EDs. Of these, 323 responded, yielding an unweighted ED response rate of 85.5 percent (88.5 percent weighted). A total of 416 ESAs was identified from the respondent EDs. Of these, 279 responded fully or adequately by providing forms for at least half of their expected sample visits based on the total number of visits they had during their reporting period, and 24 responded minimally (i.e. they provided fewer than half of their expected forms). The resulting unweighted ESA sample response rate was 67.1 (68.1 percent weighted), and the overall unweighted ESA response rate (hospital rate times ESA rate) was 57.3 percent (60.2 percent weighted). Response rates have been adjusted to exclude minimal participants.

4. Visits

The basic sampling unit for NHAMCS is the patient visit or encounter. Within ESAs, patient visits were systematically selected over the randomly assigned 4-week reporting period for the hospital. A visit was defined as a direct, personal exchange between a patient and a physician, or a staff member acting under

a physician's direction, for the purpose of seeking care and rendering health services. Visits solely for administrative purposes, such as payment of a bill, and visits in which no medical care was provided, such as visits to deliver a specimen, were out of scope.

The target number of PRFs to be completed for EDs in each hospital was 100. In departments with volumes higher than these desired figures, visits were sampled by a systematic procedure which selected every nth visit after random starts within ESAs. Visit sampling rates were determined from the number of visits seen during the reporting period and the desired number of completed PRFs. During 2018, electronic PRFs were completed for 20,291 ED visits.

C. DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

1. Field Training

The U.S. Census Bureau was the data collection agent for the 2018 NHAMCS. Census Headquarters staff were responsible for overseeing the data collection process, training the Census Regional Office staff, and writing the field manual. Regional Office staff were responsible for training the Census Field Representatives (FRs) and monitoring hospital data collection activities. Training for FRs new to the survey consisted of eight hours of self-study and 12 hours of classroom training. Continuing FRs received one hour of annual survey training and another hour of refresher training. FRs inducted the hospitals and trained the hospital staff on visit sampling.

2. Hospital Induction

Approximately two weeks after the start of the hospital's assigned reporting period, a personally signed introductory letter from the Director of NCHS was sent to the hospital administrator or chief executive officer of each sampled hospital.

Census Field Representatives received their cases after the end of the reporting period. At that time, the Census FR called the hospital administrator to set up an appointment to further explain the study and to verify hospital eligibility for the survey. The FR had to obtain hospital and IRB approval and later conduct the hospital induction interview.

3. Emergency Service Area Induction

After the initial visit and completion of the induction interview at the hospital level, the FR arranged for induction of the ESAs. Information obtained during the ambulatory unit induction interviews was entered into the survey instrument and used by the FR to develop the sampling plan.

4. Data Collection

In 2018, the mode of data collection for NHAMCS was a computerized survey tool, which has been used since 2012. This is described in more detail in the 2012 NHAMCS Public Use Data File Documentation. All record abstraction was done by Census FRs.

D. FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

For hospitals with electronic health records (EHR) systems, the FR was typically given access to electronic data for all of the visits that occurred during the hospital's randomly assigned 4-week reporting period. The FR used information obtained during the ambulatory unit's induction interview to establish a random start and predetermined sampling interval with which to select the sample of visits. The sampled visits comprised both scheduled and unscheduled patients, but not cancellations, administrative visits, or

no-shows. The random start and sampling interval were calculated by the survey instrument based on the hospital's actual number of patient visits during the reporting period. In some cases, the FR gave the sampling plan information to the hospital so that hospitals could then provide only the records for visits to be sampled.

For hospitals without EHR systems, hospital staff were instructed to make a list of each day's patient visits which occurred during the assigned 4-week reporting period using an arrival log, optional worksheet, or similar method. This list was used as the sampling frame to select the visits for which data were to be recorded. It comprised both scheduled and unscheduled patients, but not cancellations, administrative visits, or no-shows. Visits were selected from the list by Census FRs using the random start and predetermined sampling interval that was calculated by the survey instrument, and was based on the hospital's actual number of visits for the reporting period.

Using either method, a systematic random sample of visits was obtained. The sampling procedures were designed so that about 100 Patient Records would be completed from each emergency department during the assigned reporting period.

Data for sampled visits were recorded on laptops using the computerized survey tool which emulated the traditional survey instrument, the paper-based ED Patient Record Form (PRF). The ED PRF was designed to reflect the type of care provided in the emergency department. You may view or download representations of the computerized PRF from these web addresses:

Link to Survey Instruments page: <u>http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/ahcd/ahcd_survey_instruments.htm</u> Link to ED Patient Record Form: http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/ahcd/2017 NHAMCS ED PRF Sample Card.pdf

Terms and definitions relating to the PRF are included in Appendix I.

The 2018 NHAMCS did not include any separate data supplements.

E. CONFIDENTIALITY

In April 2003, the Privacy Rule of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) was implemented to establish minimum Federal standards for safeguarding the privacy of individually identifiable health information. No personally identifying information, such as patient's name or address or Social Security number, is collected in NHAMCS. Data collection is authorized by Section 306 of the Public Health Service Act (Title 42, U.S. Code, 242k). All information collected is held in the strictest confidence according to law [Section 308(d) of the Public Health Service Act (42, U.S. Code, 242m(d))] and the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act (Title 5 of PL 107-347). The NHAMCS protocol has been approved by the NCHS Research Ethics Review Board annually since February 2003. Waivers of the requirements to obtain informed consent of patients and patient authorization for release of patient medical record data by health care providers have been granted.

In the spring of 2003, NHAMCS implemented additional data collection procedures to help providers assure patient confidentiality. Census Bureau FRs were trained on how the Privacy Rule allows hospitals to make disclosures of protected health information without patient authorization for public health purposes and for research that has been approved by a Research Ethics Review Board. Hospitals were encouraged to accept a data use agreement between themselves and NCHS/CDC, since the Privacy Rule allows hospitals to disclose limited data sets (i.e., data sets with no direct patient identifiers) for research and public health purposes if such an agreement exists. Such practices have been continued annually.

Assurance of confidentiality is provided to all hospitals according to Section 308 (d) of the Public Health Service Act (42 USC 242m). Strict procedures are utilized to prevent disclosure of NHAMCS data. All information which could identify the hospital or its facilities is confidential and seen only by persons engaged in NHAMCS, and is not disclosed or released to others for any other purpose. Names and other identifying information for individual patients are never removed from the hospital.

Prior to release of the public use data files, NCHS conducts extensive disclosure risk analysis to minimize the chance of any inadvertent disclosure. For some hospitals, selected characteristics may have been masked on the public use file to minimize the potential for disclosure. Furthermore, outlier values for certain variables such as age were top coded in accordance with NCHS confidentiality requirements. Masking was performed in such a way to cause minimal impact on the data; data users who wish to use unmasked data can apply to the NCHS Research Data Center.

F. DATA PROCESSING

1. Edits

Once electronic data were collected by the Census Bureau, a number of steps were required for data processing. Specifications for checking, configuring, and transmitting the data files were developed by NCHS and applied by the Census Bureau. Data files were transmitted either to NCHS for further processing, or to RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. At NCHS, the data underwent multiple consistency checks and review of verbatim entries. RTI edited and coded verbatim entries which required medical coding [patient's reason for visit, physician's diagnosis, and cause of injury] and further assessed the values assigned to a variable that indicated whether the diagnosis is probable, questionable, or rule out. Medication editing and coding were performed entirely at NCHS by the NHAMCS Drug Database Coordinator.

2. Quality control

All RTI International medical coding and keying operations were subject to quality control procedures. The contractor selected a 13 percent sample of records which were independently recoded and compared. Differences were adjudicated by RTI with error rates reported to NCHS. Coding error rates ranged between 0.1 and 0.9 percent for the ED sample.

3. Adjustment for item nonresponse

The following items had an unweighted item nonresponse rate greater than 5.0 percent:

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	DENOMINATOR	NONRESPONSE %
WAITTIME	Wait time to first provider (Physician/APRN/PA) contact, in minutes	All visits	12.4
RACEUN	Unimputed race	All visits	20.7
ETHUN	Unimputed ethnicity	All visits	20.5

2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION

	Man the metions the metode	1	
	Was the patient transferred from another hospital or urgent	Visits where patient arrived by	
AMBTRANSFER	care facility?	ambulance	13.3
	Recoded primary expected		10.0
	source of payment for visit		
PAYTYPER	(based on hierarchy)	All visits	12.5
	Initial vital signs: Temperature		
TEMPF	(Fahrenheit)	All visits	7.2
	Initial vital signs: Heart rate		
PULSE	per minute	All visits	8.5
	Initial vital signs: Respiratory		
RESPR	rate per minute	All visits	6.8
	Initial vital signs: Blood		
BPSYS	pressure – Systolic	All visits	13.4
	Initial vital signal Blood		
BPDIAS	Initial vital signs: Blood pressure – Diastolic	All visits	13.5
DEDIAS			13.5
	Initial vital signs: Pulse		
POPCT	oximetry (percent)	All visits	8.6
	Immediacy with which patient	A.H. 1-16	04.0
IMMEDR	should be seen (unimputed)	All visits	24.2
PAINSCALE	Pain scale (0-10)	All visits	36.1
	Was patient seen in this ED		
SEEN72	within the last 72 hours?	All visits	8.0
EPISODE	Episode of care	All visits	8.2
	· ·		0.2
	Did the injury/trauma,		
	overdose/poisoning, or		
	adverse effect occur within 72		
	hours prior to the date and	Injury-, poisoning-, and adverse	
INJURY72	time of this visit?	effects-related visits	26.8
	Type of encounter for injury	Injury-, poisoning-, and adverse	
INJURY_ENC	visits	effects-related visits	12.3
	Cause #1 of injury/trauma,		
	overdose/poisoning, or		
	adverse effect of		
	medical/surgical treatment -	Injury-, poisoning-, and adverse	
CAUSE1	detailed category	effects-related visits	28.9

	Mag OT Case		
	Was CT Scan		
	ordered/provided with	All visits where CT scan was	44.0
CTCONTRAST	intravenous (IV) contrast?	ordered or provided	11.8
	Was MRI ordered/provided		
	with intravenous (IV) contrast		
	(also written as with	All visits where MRI was	20.0
MRICONTRAST	gadolinium or with gado)?	ordered or provided	30.3
	Was medication #15 given in	Visits with at least 15	
	ED or prescribed at	medications reported	5.0
GPMED15	discharge?		5.6
	Was medication #16 given in	Visits with at least 16	
	ED or prescribed at	medications reported	
GPMED16	discharge?		5.7
	Was medication #17 given in	Visits with at least 17	
	ED or prescribed at	medications reported	7.0
GPMED17	discharge?		7.8
	Was medication #19 given in	Visits with at least 19	
	ED or prescribed at	medications reported	
GPMED19	discharge?		5.7
	Was medication #20 given in	Visits with at least 20	
	ED or prescribed at	medications reported	
GPMED20	discharge?		5.7
	Was medication #21 given in	Visits with at least 21	
	ED or prescribed at	medications reported	
GPMED21	discharge?		6.7
	Was medication #22 given in	Visits with at least 22	
	ED or prescribed at	medications reported	
GPMED22	discharge?		6.1
	Was medication #23 given in	Visits with at least 23	
	ED or prescribed at	medications reported	
GPMED23	discharge?		7.7
	Was medication #24 given in	Visits with at least 24	
	ED or prescribed at	medications reported	
GPMED24	discharge?		10.5
	Was medication #25 given in	Visits with at least 25	
	ED or prescribed at	medications reported	
GPMED25	discharge?		13.3
	Was medication #26 given in	Visits with at least 26	
	ED or prescribed at	medications reported	
GPMED26	discharge?		15.4
	Was medication #27 given in	Visits with at least 27	
	ED or prescribed at	medications reported	
GPMED27	discharge?		20.0
	Was medication #28 given in	Visits with at least 28	
	ED or prescribed at	medications reported	
GPMED28	discharge?		16.7
	Was medication #29 given in	Visits with at least 29	
	ED or prescribed at	medications reported	
GPMED29	discharge?		33.3
	Was medication #30 given in	Visits with 30 medications	
	ED or prescribed at	reported	
GPMED30	discharge?		50.0

I

2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION

TEMPDE	Vitals after triage:	All visits where vitals were	24.2
TEMPDF	Temperature in Fahrenheit	taken at discharge	34.3
PULSED	Vitals after triage: Heart rate (beats per minute)	All visits where vitals were taken at discharge	8.0
	Vitals after triage: Respiratory	All visits where vitals were	
RESPRD	rate (breaths per minute)	taken at discharge	8.9
	Vitals after triage: Diastolic	All visits where vitals were	9.7
BPDIASD	blood pressure	taken at discharge	9.7
BPSYSD	Vitals after triage: Systolic blood pressure	All visits where vitals were taken at discharge	9.6
LOV	Length of ED visit	All visits	6.7
OBSSTAY	Length of stay in observation unit	Visits that included stay in observation unit	23.6
OBSSTAT			23.0
		Visits that resulted in hospital	
ADMTPHYS	Admitting physician	admission	34.0
		Visits that resulted in hospital	
ADMIT	Admitted to:	admission	13.1
BOARDED	Time from hospital admit order to time actually left ED	Visits that resulted in hospital admission	28.7
DOARDED			20.7
		Visits that resulted_in hospital	
LOS	Length of stay in hospital	admission	19.0
	Hospital discharge diagnosis	Visits that resulted in hospital	
HDDIAG1	#1	admission	7.9
	Does your ED submit any		
EBILLRECE	claims electronically (electronic billing)?	All visits	5.3
			0.0

			
	Does your ED have the		
	computerized capability for		
	providing reminders for guideline-based interventions		
EREMINDER	8	All visits	9.7
	or screening tests? Does your ED have the		9.7
	computerized capability for		
	identifying patients due for		
	preventive or follow-up care in		
	order to send patients		
EIDPTER	reminders?	All visits	14.8
	Does your ED have the		14.0
	computerized capability for		
	generating a list of patients		
	with particular health		
EGENLISTER	conditions?	All visits	8.9
	Does your ED have the		
	computerized capability of		
	providing data to create		
	reports on clinical care		
	measures for patients with		
EDATAREPER	specific chronic conditions?	All visits	10.3
	Does your ED have the		
	computerized capability for		
EMSGER	exchanging secure messages	All visits	8.2
ENISGER	with patients?		0.2
	Does your hospital share any		
	patient health information		
ESHAREE	electronically?	All visits	5.4
	Do you electronically send		
	patient health information to		
	another provider whose EHR		
	system is different from your		
ESHARESE	own?	All visits where ESHAREE=1	12.1
	Do you electronically receive		
	patient health information to		
	another provider whose EHR		
	system is different from your		
ESHARERE	own?	All visits where ESHAREE=1	11.0
	When patients with identified		
	primary care physicians (PCP)		
	arrive at the ED, how often do		
	you electronically send notifications to the patients'		
EDPRIM	PCP?	All visits	15.1
			13.1

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
EDINFO	When patients arrive at the ED, are you able to query for patients' healthcare information electronically (e.g., medications, allergies) from outside sources?	All visits	8.6
BOARD	Are admitted ED patients ever "boarded" for more than 2 hours in the ED or observation unit while waiting for an inpatient bed?	All visits	7.4
BOARDHOS	Does your ED allow some admitted patients to move from the ED to inpatient corridors while awaiting a bed ("boarding") - sometimes called "full capacity protocol"?	All visits	8.0
AMBDIV	Did your ED go on ambulance diversion in 2017?	All visits	13.6
TOTHRDIVR	What is the total number of hours that your hospital's ED was on ambulance diversion in 2017?	All visits to EDs that went on ambulance diversion	35.8
ADMDIV	Does your hospital continue to admit elective or schedule surgery cases when ED is on ambulance diversion?	All visits to EDs that went on ambulance diversion	6.9
REGDIV	Is ambulance diversion actively managed on a regional level versus each hospital adopting diversion if and when it chooses?	All visits to EDs that went on ambulance diversion	6.5
	In the last two years, did your ED increase the number of		
INCSHX	standard treatment spaces? Do you have plans to expand	All visits	7.3
EXPSPACE	your ED's physical space within the next two years?	All visits	13.5

2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION

[1
CATRIAGE	Does your ED use computer- assisted triage?	All visits	7.5
OATRIAGE			1.5
ADVTRIAG	Does your ED use advanced triage (triage-based care) protocols?	All visits	10.8
FASTTRAK	Does your ED use separate fast track unit for nonurgent care?	All visits	6.5
RFID	Does your ED use radio frequency identification (RFID) tracking?	All visits	8.6
WIRELESS	Does ED use wireless communication devices by providers?	All visits	7.3
ZONENURS	Does your ED use zone nursing?	All visits	8.6
POOLNURS	Does your ED use pool nurses?	All visits	7.3
BEDCZAR	Does your hospital have a bed coordinator, sometimes known as a bed czar?	All visits	6.9
BEDDATA	How often are hospital bed census_data available?	All visits	8.4
EMEDRES	Does hospital have an Emergency Medicine residency program?	All visits	8.9

Denominators used to compute item nonresponse rates were adjusted to account for skip patterns on the PRF. For example, if a hospital reported it did not go on ambulance diversion in the year prior to the survey (in this case, 2017), those hospitals were omitted when computing item non-response for the total number of hours the hospital's ED was on ambulance diversion.

For some items, missing values were imputed as described below. In addition to imputing missing data, masking was required for some records for items including race, ethnicity, physician's diagnosis and hospital discharge diagnosis in order to protect respondent confidentiality. Other items such as age were top coded in accordance with NCHS confidentiality requirements; this is noted for specific items in the Codebook.

On the ED file, four items were imputed: age (0.01%), sex (0.2 percent), race (20.7 percent), and ethnicity (20.5 percent). Sex was imputed using a hot deck based on 3-digit ICD-10-CM code for primary diagnosis, triage level, ED volume, and geographic region. Starting with 2010 data, the imputation of patient race and ethnicity was performed using a model-based single, sequential regression method. The decision to adopt this technique resulted from findings by an internal work group that studied imputation methods with NAMCS and NHAMCS data for nearly two years. The model used to impute race and ethnicity included the following variables: Census variables for ZIP code level race and ethnicity population estimates and an indicator for whether it was patient or hospital ZIP (used when patient ZIP was not available); patient age, sex, race, and ethnicity; triage level; log of ED wait time; primary expected source of payment derived from a hierarchical recode of the expected source of payment question; grouped 3-digit ICD-10-CM codes for primary diagnosis; year of visit; type of ESA area; provider's MSA status; and ED weighting and volume variables.

4. Injury-Related Data

Starting in 2014, injury data were edited using a program which reviewed codes for reason for visit, diagnosis, and cause of injury, and assigned injury and intentionality status accordingly. In this way, records which did not specifically state an injury but for which injury codes for reason, diagnosis, and/or cause of injury were present were recoded appropriately, while records which stated an injury but for which no corroborating data could be found were assigned to a 'questionable' injury status, allowing data users to make their own determination as desired. This method was used each subsequent survey year, but for survey years starting with 2016, the codes used to define injury visits based on diagnosis and cause of injury were changed to reflect the adoption of the International Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM).

G. MEDICAL CODING

The electronic Patient Record form contains several medical items requiring three separate coding systems. These coding systems are described briefly below. Definitions of the medical items can be found in Appendix I.

1. Patient's Complaint(s), Symptoms(s) or Other Reason(s) for this Visit

Information collected in the Reason for Visit item was coded according to <u>A Reason for Visit Classification</u> for <u>Ambulatory Care</u> (RVC) (6). The most recent classification can be found in Appendix II. The classification is updated as needed to incorporate new codes as well as changes to existing codes. The system continues to utilize a modular structure. The digits 1 through 8 precede the 3-digit RVC codes to identify the various modules as follows:

Prefix Module

- "1" = Symptom module
- "2" = Disease module
- "3" = Diagnostic, screening, and preventive module
- "4" = Treatment module
- "5" = Injuries and adverse effects module
- "6" = Test results module
- "7" = Administrative module
- "8" = Uncodable entries
- "9" = Special code = blank

Up to five reasons for visit were coded from the PRFs in sequence; coding instructions for this item are contained in the Reason for Visit Classification and Coding Manual (7).

2. Cause of Injury/Trauma, Overdose/Poisoning, or Adverse Effect of Medical/Surgical Treatment

Up to three causes of injury/trauma, overdose/poisoning, or adverse effect were coded from text responses to the "Cause of injury/trauma, overdose/poisoning, or adverse effect of medical/surgical treatment" section in the Injury item on the ED PRF. NCHS contracted medical coders used the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) (8) to code the responses. ICD-10-CM uses_additional chapters of codes starting with the letters V, W, X, and Y to describe external causes of injury.

For the NHAMCS ED public use file, only the first four digits of the ICD-10-CM 7-digit cause of injury code are included. There is a separate item added to indicate the encounter status normally found in the 7th position for initial episode of care for the injury, subsequent episode of care for the injury, or sequela of the injury. There is an implied decimal between the third and fourth digits and inapplicable 4th digits are dash-filled.

Examples: V011 = V01.1 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle in traffic accident. W14- = W14 Fall from tree

Because ICD-10-CM incorporates many alphabetic characters into their expanded list of codes, we can no longer provide numeric recodes for the cause of injury fields.

3. Provider's Diagnosis

Up to five diagnoses were coded in sequence from text responses to the "Diagnosis" item on the ED PRF. NCHS contracted medical coders used the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) to code the responses. Coding instructions for diagnoses are contained in the NHAMCS Coding Requirements Manual (10).

In ICD-10-CM, diagnosis codes can have a maximum of 7 digits. ICD-10-CM organizes these codes within chapters from A to T. The Z chapter is used to assign codes for occasions that are not related to a current illness or injury.

For the NHAMCS ED public use file, only the first four digits of the diagnosis codes are included. There is an implied decimal between the third and fourth digits and inapplicable 4th digits are dash-filled. For example:

- F321 = F32.1 Major depressive disorder, single episode, moderate
- I10- = I10 Essential (primary) hypertension
- Z992 = Z99.2 Dependence on renal dialysis

In addition to these 4-digit diagnosis codes, the following unique codes in the diagnosis fields were developed by Division of Health Care Statistics (DHCS) staff:

- ZZZ0 = Noncodable diagnosis, insufficient information for coding, illegible diagnosis
- ZZZ1 = Left before being seen, walked out, eloped, left against medical advice
- ZZZ2 = Discharge dispositions entered such as "return to nursing home", "transfer to nursing home", "transfer to psychiatric hospital", "transfer to other hospital", sent to see specialist, referred
- ZZZ3 = Insurance/HMO will not authorize treatment
- ZZZ4 = Entry of "none," "no diagnosis," "no disease," "healthy" as the ONLY entry in the diagnosis item
- ZZZ5 = Entry of "NA", "Not Available", "Not Applicable" or "Blank".
- -9 = Field is blank (in contrast to an actual entry of "Blank")

As mentioned above, because ICD-10-CM uses non-numeric characters so extensively, we are no longer able to provide numeric recodes for the diagnosis codes.

4. Medications & Immunizations

The NHAMCS drug data collected in the Medications & Immunizations item have been classified and coded using the entry name (the entry made on the PRF) according to a unique classification scheme developed at NCHS (11). The medical classification system of drugs by entry name uses a five-digit coding scheme which is updated regularly to include new products. It includes the following special codes:

-9 = blank 99980 = unknown entry, other 99999 = illegible entry

Up to 30 medications could be recorded for each visit. A list of drug codes by entry name is included in Appendix III.

In addition to drugs coded by entry name, this file contains the following drug information:

a. Generic drug code: Drugs are coded in terms of their generic components and therapeutic classifications using Lexicon Plus[®], a proprietary database of Cerner Multum, Inc. The Lexicon Plus is a comprehensive database of all prescription and some nonprescription drug products available in the U.S. drug market.

In accordance with the license agreement, NCHS publications, tabulations, and software applications should cite the Multum Lexicon as the source and basis for the coding and classification of NHAMCS drug data. For additional information on the Multum Lexicon Drug Database, please refer to the following Web site: <u>http://www.cerner.com/cerner_multum/</u>

All drug codes based on entry name (using NCHS' classification system as cited above) were also assigned a unique generic drug code from Multum's Lexicon Drug Database where possible. The structure of the Multum database is such that multiple ingredient drugs are assigned a single generic drug code encompassing all of a drug's ingredients rather than being assigned generic drug codes for each ingredient.

The generic drug code (DRUGID1-DRUGID30) is 6 digits, beginning with the letters "a", "c", "d" or "n". All Multum codes begin with the letter "d", but there were some drug names reported by NHAMCS participants that were not found in the Lexicon Drug Database. These were assigned unique drug codes beginning with an "a" where a drug's ingredients could be determined, or a "c" (for 2006 and 2007 data only) or an "n" (2008 data forward) where a drug's ingredients could not be determined.

For a description of the method used to code drug data prior to 2006, please see page 20 of the 2009 NHAMCS Public Use File Documentation: http://ftp.cdc.gov/pub/Health Statistics/NCHS/Dataset Documentation/NHAMCS/doc09.pdf

b. Prescription status code: A code designed to identify the legal status (prescription or nonprescription) of the drug entry.

c. Controlled substance status code: A code used to denote the degree of potential abuse and federal control of a drug entry.

d. Composition status code: A code used to distinguish between single-ingredient and combination drugs.

e. Therapeutic category code: Multum's therapeutic classification system was first used in the 2006 NHAMCS public use files. Prior to that time, a 4-digit code was used to identify up to three therapeutic classes to which the drug entry might belong. (Prior to 2002 only a single therapeutic class was listed, but additional classes can be added for those years using tools available at the NHAMCS website.) These were based on the standard drug classifications used in the National Drug Code Directory, 1995 edition (12).

The Multum Lexicon provides a 3-level nested category system that assigns a therapeutic classification to each drug and each ingredient of the drug (e.g., for naproxen: the broadest category is central nervous system agents [level 1]; the more detailed category is analgesics [level 2]; and the most detailed category is nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents [level 3]). Not all drugs have three classification levels; some may only have two [e.g. for digoxin: cardiovascular agents [level 1]; inotropic agents [level 2]), others only have one. See Appendix III for the complete Multum category scheme.

Each drug may have up to four therapeutic categories on the public use file. The variables RX1CAT1 through RX30CAT4 reflect the unique Multum drug categories for a particular drug; these are character values with codes from '001' through '498'. This variable will always show the most detailed therapeutic level available for a particular drug.

For example, psychotherapeutic agents in Multum are further classified into a second more detailed level as antidepressants or antipsychotics. Antidepressants are further classified into seven subcategories (miscellaneous antidepressants, SSRI antidepressants, tricyclic antidepressants, monoamine oxidase inhibitors, phenylpiperazine antidepressants, tetracyclic antidepressants, and SSNRI antidepressants); antipsychotics are further classified into five subcategories. For a drug categorized as a tricyclic antidepressant, it would have a drug category code of '209', reflecting the Level 3 code.

Other drugs may have only two levels available, such as immunologic agents. There are six level 2 categories of immunologic agents, with_no further breakdowns into a third level in the Multum system. Therefore, RX1CAT1 would reflect only a second level code in that case. So, using RX1CAT1-RX30CAT4 will allow you to identify the most specific level of a drug, but will not, by itself, identify whether that code reflects the first, second, or third level.

In order to understand each level in terms of the Multum hierarchy, we have also placed on the file additional variables that show the full first, second, and third levels, if applicable, for each drug category for each drug. For example, in the case of the tricyclic antidepressant mentioned earlier, RX1CAT1='209'. But there are three additional variables corresponding to that drug's first therapeutic category. RX1V1C1 (meaning Drug 1, Level 1 of Therapeutic Category 1) would be '242' (psychotherapeutic agents), RX1V2C1 (Drug 1, Level 2 of Therapeutic Category 1) would be '249' (antidepressants), and RX1V3C1 (Drug 1, Level 3 of Therapeutic Category 1) would be '209' (tricyclic antidepressants). If there were no second or third level for a particular category, the entry would be blank (' '). This is repeated for each of the drug's maximum of four therapeutic categories. The three levels can easily be concatenated by data users if they wish to obtain a complete code showing the full level structure applicable to each drug's therapeutic categories. An advantage of having separate levels is that it allows data users to aggregate drugs at any level desired. SAS code is provided at the website for micro-data users who wish to group therapeutic categories in various ways.

All drugs were coded using Multum drug categories, even those drugs that were not found in Multum's drug database. "Unspecified" drugs were assigned to their respective therapeutic category (e.g., hormones – unspecified: category id=97, category name=hormones/hormone modifiers). Drugs that could not be assigned to any drug entry name (MED1-MED30 = 99980, 99999) were put in an NCHS-defined miscellaneous category. In some cases, NCHS was able to categorize a drug's therapeutic class at the first or second Multum level, but not at the more detailed level. When this occurred, the undetermined levels are designated as '999' in the data.

Multum uses a "combination" category for some multiple ingredient drugs. These include antihypertensive combinations, antiasthmatic combinations, upper respiratory combinations, psychotherapeutic combinations, bronchodilator combinations, sex hormone combinations, skeletal muscle relaxant combinations, and narcotic analgesic combinations. This categorization may be sufficient for certain analyses but not for others because it lacks information about the therapeutic effect of the individual ingredients that make up the combination. For example, the drug HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; LOSARTAN is identified as an antihypertensive combination. Therefore, we know that this drug has an antihypertensive drug effect. However, based on this combination category we do not know that the drug's single ingredients have the therapeutic effects of a diuretic and angiotensin II inhibitor, which is relevant for some analyses.

As a result, NCHS decided that, in addition to assigning therapeutic categories to each drug, a separate file would be provided listing the ingredients for each drug along with the therapeutic classes for each ingredient. In the case of single ingredient drugs, the ingredient therapeutic categories would be the same as the drug therapeutic categories. This separate downloadable file (DRUG_INGREDIENTS_2018) can be matched to the main file using the DRUGID code. For each DRUGID on the main file, the supplemental file contains up to 5 ingredients and up to 3 therapeutic category codes for each ingredient. Prior to 2006, codes used to identify the active generic ingredients of combination drugs were included on the public use file.

NOTE: For 2018, we have continued to update and revise the drug characteristics in our ambulatory care drug database, which underwent substantial revision beginning in 2002. From 2002-2005, each drug entry had up to three therapeutic classes associated with it, compared with a single therapeutic class in prior years. These factors made trend analyses more problematic, and the solution was to provide researchers with a Drug Characteristics file, which was updated annually, at our Ambulatory Health Care Data website. The characteristics from this file can be applied by matching on drug codes to previous years of data in order to get the most accurate results when doing trend analyses prior to 2006. A SAS program for applying drug characteristics from the Drug Characteristics file to previous years of public use data is also available for downloading.

However, with the adoption of the Multum Lexicon for coding drugs according to generic ingredients and therapeutic categories, a new solution for trend analysis was necessary. Therefore, beginning with the 2006 data release, we also provided a separate downloadable mapping file (MEDCODE_DRUGID_MAP_2006), which allowed data users to match all of the drug codes used in previous years (for example, MED1-MED8 in 2005) with the corresponding Multum DRUGID code for generic composition of the drug and its corresponding therapeutic categories. Once that was accomplished, users could also match to the drug ingredient file as described above.

The mapping file has been updated over the years and can be downloaded at ftp://ftp.cdc.gov/pub/Health_Statistics/NCHS/Dataset_Documentation/NHAMCS/drugs/. Note, however, that the most recent version is for 2013; resource issues have prevented us from updating it since that time.

Researchers should keep in mind, that in cases where drug characteristics have legitimately changed over time (e.g., moving from prescription to non-prescription status), using a newer version of the drug characteristics will overwrite all of the older ones, thereby introducing inaccuracies for earlier years.

Data users should also keep in mind that the Multum classification system can itself change over time, with new categories being added and some therapeutic categories being removed from an existing category and placed in a new one. In coding 2009 data, for example, therapeutic class was modified to reflect changes to the Multum Lexicon system regarding the therapeutic class of Genitourinary Tract Agents. This was previously a second-level category within the first-level category of Miscellaneous Agents. It was changed to a first-level category of Genitourinary Tract Agents. All of the previous third-level classes within the original scheme were changed to second-level categories in the new scheme.

For users who are interested in analyzing drug data, one method involves the isolation of those records with drugs, or drug mentions, and the creation of a separate data file of drug mentions. Each Patient Record for 2018 can have up to thirty (ED) drug mentions recorded, so whatever file is created would need to include all of them. This method can be used for obtaining estimates of drug mentions, but is not recommended for variance estimation. Rather, the structure of the visit file should be kept intact when estimating variance. In order to do this, estimates of drug mentions can be obtained by creating a new weight variable (called DRUGWT in this example). This variable is created by multiplying PATWT (the patient visit weight) by NUMMED (the number of medications recorded at the sampled visit) or DRUGWT=PATWT*NUMMED. DRUGWT can then be used in place of PATWT to weight one's data; it produces the estimated number of drug mentions rather than visits. (See Codebook for more on PATWT and NUMMED.)

This documentation contains marginal data for drug mentions. Should the data user need additional assistance in analyzing data on drug mentions, the staff of the Ambulatory and Hospital Care Statistics Branch is available by calling (301) 458-4600 or emailing ambcare@cdc.gov. Our website can be accessed at: <u>http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/ahcd.htm</u>

H. ESTIMATION PROCEDURES

Statistics from NHAMCS were derived by a multistage estimation procedure that produces essentially unbiased estimates. The estimation procedure has three basic components: 1) inflation by reciprocals of the sampling selection probabilities; 2) adjustment for nonresponse; and 3) a population weighting ratio adjustment.

1. Inflation by reciprocals of selection probabilities

There is one probability for each sampling stage: a) the probability of selecting the PSU; b) the probability of selecting the hospital; and c) the probability of selecting the visit within the ESA. The last probability is calculated to be the sample size from the ESA divided by the total number of visits occurring in that unit during that unit's data collection period. The overall probability of selection is the product of the probabilities at each stage. The inverse of the overall selection probability is the basic inflation weight.

2. Adjustment for nonresponse

NHAMCS data were adjusted to account for two types of nonresponse. The first type of nonresponse occurs when a sample hospital refuses to provide information about its ESA(s) which are publicly known to exist. In this case, the weights of visits to hospitals similar to the nonrespondent hospitals were inflated to account for visits made to the nonrespondent hospitals where hospitals were judged to be similar if they were in the same region, had the same department size, and had the same metropolitan statistical area (MSA) status (that is, whether they were located in an MSA or not in an MSA).

The second type of nonresponse occurs when an ESA within a respondent hospital fails to provide completed PRFs for a sample of its patient visits. In this case, the weights for visits to ESAs similar to nonrespondent ESAs were inflated to account for visits represented by nonrespondent ESAs where ESAs were judged to be similar if they were in the same region, MSA status group, and ESA group. The ESA groups include general, adult, pediatric, urgent care/fast track, psychiatric, and "other", as defined in the survey's ambulatory unit induction interview.

Beginning in 2004, changes were made to the nonresponse adjustment factor to account for the seasonality of the reporting period. Extra weights for nonresponding hospital OPDs and EDs were shifted to responding outpatient and emergency departments in reporting periods within the same quarter of the year. The shift in nonresponse adjustment did not significantly affect any of the overall annual estimates. However, adjustment for non-response within season was not feasible for the 2016 ED visit estimates due to uneven ED response across seasons. It was performed for 2017 and 2018 data.

3. Ratio adjustments

Adjustments were made within hospital strata defined by region. Within the Northeast, the Midwest and the South, the adjustment strata were further defined by MSA status. The adjustment was a multiplicative factor that had as its numerator the sum of annual visit volumes reported for EDs in sampling frame hospitals in the stratum and as its denominator the estimated number of those visits for that stratum.

I. PATIENT VISIT WEIGHT

The "patient visit weight" is a vital component in the process of producing estimates from sample data and its use should be clearly understood by all data file users. The statistics contained on the micro-data file reflect only a sample of patient visits-- not a complete count of all such visits that occurred in the United States. Each record on the ED file represents one visit in the sample of 20,291 visits. In order to obtain estimates from the sample, each record is assigned an inflation factor called the "patient visit weight."

By aggregating the "patient visit weights" assigned to the PATWT variable on the 20,291 sample visit records for 2018, the user can obtain the estimated total of 129,973,941 ED visits made in the United States.

IMPORTANT: Estimates for classes of ED visits other than the total produced from the 2018 ED public use file may differ somewhat from those estimates produced from NCHS in-house files. This is because of adjustments required for the public use data as part of the disclosure avoidance process. Certain variables, including race, ethnicity, physician's diagnosis, and hospital discharge diagnosis, were masked on some records for confidentiality purposes. Other items such as age were top coded in accordance with NCHS confidentiality requirements; this is noted for specific items in the Codebook.

The marginal tables in Section III contain data on numbers of records for selected variables as well as the corresponding estimated number of visits and drug mentions obtained by aggregating the "patient visit weights" on those records.

J. HOSPITAL CODE and PATIENT CODE

The purpose of these codes is to allow for greater analytical depth by permitting the user to link each hospital's individual PRFs on the public use file. This linkage will enable users to conduct more comprehensive analysis without violating the confidentiality of patients or hospitals. Hospital codes are randomly assigned each year.

To uniquely identify a record, both the hospital code and the patient code must be used. Patient codes are merely a sequential numbering of the visits submitted by the hospital and alone will not uniquely identify visit records. In order to do so, both the unique 3-digit hospital code and the 3-digit patient code must be used.

K. USE OF THE ED WEIGHT

An emergency department weight (EDWT) was first added to the 2005 ED public use file. These weights enable data users to calculate department-level estimates. There is generally one weight for each emergency department which appears on the first visit record only for that department. When running an analysis of facility-level characteristics using EDWT, it is recommended to select only those records where EDWT is greater than 0. This will result in correct sample counts of variables, which is useful for assessing reliability. Weighted estimates will be correct either way, because of the one weight per department format.

Estimates at the ED level generated using EDWT reflect only the characteristics of facilities which participated in the survey. Therefore, estimates made with EDWT could be biased if nonresponding facilities had different characteristics than those which responded.

In addition to producing estimates of department-level characteristics, it is possible to compute means of visit characteristics at the department level, for example, caseload percentages across emergency departments for expected source of payment. This type of analysis is somewhat complicated and is described with sample SAS code at the Ambulatory Health Care Data website (www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhamcs.htm). For more information, contact the Ambulatory and Hospital Care Statistics Branch at 301-458-4600 or emailing ambcare@cdc.gov.

L. POPULATION FIGURES

The base population used in computing annual visit rates is presented in tables I and II. The estimates of age, sex, race, ethnicity, and geographic region for the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the U.S. are from special tabulations developed by the Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau using the July 1, 2018 set of state population estimates, and reflect Census 2010 data. More information may be obtained from the Census website at <u>www.census.gov.</u>

Population estimates for race groups in the 2018 NHAMCS are based on data from the 2010 U.S. Census in which respondents were able to indicate more than one race category. Specific race denominators reflect persons with a single race identification, and a separate denominator is available for persons with more than one race designation. For a description of differences in the collection of race data as well as population denominators used for producing visit rates by race prior to 2002, please see the 2009 NHAMCS Public Use File Documentation.

Data indicate that multiple races are recorded for a patient less frequently in medical records compared to their numbers in the general population. The 2018 population estimates indicate that 2.8 percent of the total population identify themselves as being of multiple races. In contrast, multiple race patients account for 0.6 percent of weighted ED visits (based on known race data only). (REMINDER: Since 2009, NHAMCS data only include imputed values for the race categories White, Black, and Other.) Differences may exist because hospital staff are less likely to know and record multiple race preferences for patients, and not because, after age-adjusting, persons with multiple races make fewer visits to EDs. This implies that the ED visit rates by race populations calculated for 2018 are probably slight overestimates for the single race categories and underestimates for the multiple race category.

PAGE 26

|

2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION

Table I. U.S. population estimates used in computing annual visit rates for the National Hospital
Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, by age, race, and sex: July 1, 2018

Race and sex	All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34
All Races	322,104,849	3,846,430	15,958,397	41,036,368	42,000,631	44,496,541
Male	157,520,484	1,967,636	8,161,850	20,949,171	21,153,472	22,165,546
Female	164,584,365	1,878,794	7,796,547	20,087,197	20,847,159	22,330,995
White Only	246,670,891	2,756,078	11,401,932	29,638,546	30,833,934	32,705,368
Male	121,688,227	1,411,208	5,842,550	15,164,939	15,620,281	16,499,926
Female	124,982,664	1,344,870	5,559,382	14,473,607	15,213,653	16,205,442
Dia di Oraha	42 450 702		2 424 604	C 477 0F7	C 24C 022	6 405 000
Black Only	42,459,792	585,107	2,431,604	6,177,957	6,246,022	6,495,988
Male	19,880,564	297,999	1,232,709	3,128,699	3,064,099	3,076,222
Female	22,579,228	287,108	1,198,895	3,049,258	3,181,923	3,419,766
AIAN* Only	4,078,148	61,665	254,968	655,483	631,731	632,543
, Male	2,033,110	31,466	129,707	333,317	316,771	323,093
Female	2,045,038	30,199	125,261	322,166	314,960	309,450
Asian Only	19,236,971	194,850	861,022	2,199,961	2,465,315	3,307,182
Male	9,151,347	99,940	442,133	1,118,729	1,234,633	1,607,414
Female	10,085,624	94,910	418,889	1,081,232	1,230,682	1,699,768
	770 000	40.405	40.004	101 654		400.000
NHOPI* Only	778,338	12,125	49,994	121,654	112,481	132,223
Male	388,762	6197	25,426	61,710	55,947	67,153
Female	389,576	5928	24,568	59,944	56,534	65,070
MultipleRace	8,880,709	236605	958,877	2,242,767	1,711,148	1,223,237
Male	4,378,474	120826	489,325	1,141,777	861,741	591,738
Female	4,502,235	115779	469,525	1,100,990	849,407	631,499
	4,302,233	113/79	409,332	1,100,990	049,407	031,433

*NHOPI is Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander. AIAN is American Indian/Alaska Native.

Geographic Region totals		Metropolitan Statistical Area totals			
Northeast	55,392,348	MSA 280,445,911			
Midwest	67,330,938	Non-MSA 41,658,938			
South	122,487,696				
West	76,893,867				

2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION

Race and sex	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+
All Races	40,475,358	41,121,092	42,020,032	30,268,592	20,881,408
Male	19,885,434	20,105,049	20,215,458	14,133,214	8,783,654
Female	20,589,924	21,016,043	21,804,574	16,135,378	12,097,754
White Only	30,485,688	31,959,360	33,844,940	25,211,716	17,833,329
Male	15,258,573	15,876,302	16,486,288	11,929,895	7,598,265
Female	15,227,115	16,083,058	17,358,652	13,281,821	10,235,064
Black Only	5,393,778	5,297,987	5,027,766	3,026,980	1,776,603
Male	2,448,465	2,407,977	2,277,783	1,294,890	651,721
Female	2,945,313	2,890,010	2,749,983	1,732,090	1,124,882
	F 40 700	100 616	420 702		422.470
AIAN* Only	542,730	490,616	429,762	245,480	133,170
Male	275,304	244,647	207,111	115,272	56,422
Female	267,426	245,969	222,651	130,208	76,748
Asian Only			2 110 222	1 442 011	045 095
	3,068,555	2,632,657	2,119,333	1,443,011	945,085
Male	1,432,516	1,224,386	961,043	634,576	395,977
Female	1,636,039	1,408,271	1,158,290	808,435	549,108
NHOPI* Only	116,167	93,276	74,934	42,902	22,582
Male	59,257	46,178	36,324	20,648	9,922
Female	56,910	47,098	38,610	22,254	12,660
i emaie	50,510	ч <i>1</i> ,000	50,010	22,237	12,000
MultipleRace	868,440	647,196	523,297	298,503	170,639
Male	411,319	305,559	246,909	137,933	71,347
Female	457,121	341,637	276,388	160,570	99,292
	•	•	•	•	•

Table I. U.S. population estimates used in computing annual visit rates for the National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, by age, race, and sex: July 1, 2018 - con.

*NHOPI is Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander. AIAN is American Indian/Alaska Native.

SOURCE: These are U.S. Bureau of the Census postcensal estimates of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States as of July 1, 2018. The estimates of age, sex, race and region are from special tabulations developed by the Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau using the July 1, 2018 set of state population estimates, and reflect Census 2010 data. More information may be obtained from the Census website at <u>www.census.gov</u>.

PAGE 28

2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION

HISPANIC						
Race and sex	All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34
All Races	59,214,173	1,007,195	4,163,530	10,528,914	9,640,458	9,220,136
Male	29,678,541	514,498	2,123,285	5,364,603	4,878,461	4,753,297
Female	29,535,632	492,697	2,040,245	5,164,311	4,761,997	4,466,839
White Only	52,012,148	854,982	3,538,590	9,048,526	8,414,393	8,076,132
Male	26,092,202	436,849	1,805,440	4,611,398	4,258,358	4,174,405
Female	25,919,946	418,133	1,733,150	4,437,128	4,156,035	3,901,727
Black Only	2,860,822	57,163	237,105	561,472	476,217	467,544
Male	1,391,339	29,165	120,699	285,094	240,938	229,870
Female	1,469,483	27,998	116,406	276,378	235,279	237,674
AIAN* Only	1,715,332	30,186	124,436	307,874	282,883	279,770
Male	886,863	15,375	63,121	157,081	143,212	150,051
Female	828,469	14,811	61,315	150,793	139,671	129,719
Asian Only	596,450	12,615	50,987	114,602	96,606	95,097
Male	295,344	6,453	26,057	58,700	48,731	47,092
Female	301,106	6,162	24,930	55,902	47,875	48,005
NHOPI* Only	210,775	4,272	17,192	39,520	33,310	36,935
Male	108,255	2,182	8,703	19,999	16,816	19,963
Female	102,520	2,090	8,489	19,521	16,494	16,972
MultipleRaces	1,818,646	47,977	195,220	456,920	337,049	264,658
Male	904,538	24,474	99,265	232,331	170,406	131,916
Female	914,108	23,503	95,955	224,589	166,643	132,742

Table II. U.S. population estimates used in computing annual visit rates for the National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, by ethnicity, age, race, and sex: July 1, 2018

Race and					
sex	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+
All Races	8,458,143	6,962,566	4,867,432	2,668,768	1,697,031
Male	4,300,494	3,484,054	2,360,602	1,215,898	683,349
Female	4,157,649	3,478,512	2,506,830	1,452,870	1,013,682
White Only	7,480,633	6,238,881	4,372,515	2,423,398	1,564,098
Male	3,816,369	3,131,174	2,123,717	1,104,117	630,375
Female	3,664,264	3,107,707	2,248,798	1,319,281	933,723
Black Only	393,977	292,224	204,773	107,782	62,565
Male	184,222	134,827	94,591	47,556	24,377
Female	209,755	157,397	110,182	60,226	38,188
AIAN* Only	255,596	202,745	137,055	63,491	31,296
Male	136,700	106,897	70,238	30,985	13,203
Female	118,896	95,848	66,817	32,506	18,093
Asian Only	83,933	64,580	43,883	22,152	11,995
Male	41,576	31,482	20,725	9,822	4,706
Female	42,357	33,098	23,158	12,330	7,289
NHOPI*	32,673	22,978	14,204	6,361	3,330
Male	17,541	11,701	6,959	3,054	1,337
Female	15,132	11,277	7,245	3,307	1,993
Multiple	244 224		05 000	45 504	~~~~
Races	211,331	141,158	95,002	45,584	23,747
Male	104,086	67,973	44,372	20,364	9,351
Female	107,245	73,185	50,630	25,220	14,396

Table II. U.S. population estimates used in computing annual visit rates for the National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, by ethnicity, age, race, and sex: July 1, 2018 - con.

*NHOPI is Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander. AIAN is American Indian/Alaska Native.

SOURCE: These are U.S. Bureau of the Census postcensal estimates of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States as of July 1, 2018. They were developed by the Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau using the July 1, 2018 set of state population estimates, and reflect Census 2010 data. More information may be obtained from the Census website at <u>www.census.gov.</u>

PAGE 30

2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION

Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, by ethnicity, age, race, and sex: July 1, 2018 – con.						
NON- HISPANIC						
Race and sex	All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34
All Races	262,890,676	2,839,235	11,794,867	30,507,454	32,360,173	35,276,405
Male	127,841,943	1,453,138	6,038,565	15,584,568	16,275,011	17,412,249
Female	135,048,733	1,386,097	5,756,302	14,922,886	16,085,162	17,864,156
White Only	194,658,743	1,901,096	7,863,342	20,590,020	22,419,541	24,629,236
Male	95,596,025	974,359	4,037,110	10,553,541	11,361,923	12,325,521
Female	99,062,718	926,737	3,826,232	10,036,479	11,057,618	12,303,715
Black Only	39,598,970	527,944	2,194,499	5,616,485	5,769,805	6,028,444
Male	18,489,225	268,834	1,112,010	2,843,605	2,823,161	2,846,352
Female	21,109,745	259,110	1,082,489	2,772,880	2,946,644	3,182,092
AIAN* Only	2,362,816	31,479	130,532	347,609	348,848	352,773
Male	1,146,247	16,091	66,586	176,236	173,559	173,042
Female	1,216,569	15,388	63,946	171,373	175,289	179,731
Asian Only	18,640,521	182,235	810,035	2,085,359	2,368,709	3,212,085
Male	8,856,003	93 <i>,</i> 487	416,076	1,060,029	1,185,902	1,560,322
Female	9,784,518	88,748	393,959	1,025,330	1,182,807	1,651,763
NHOPI*	567,563	7,853	32,802	82,134	79,171	95,288
Male	280,507	4,015	16,723	41,711	39,131	47,190
Female	287,056	3,838	16,079	40,423	40,040	48,098
Multiple						
Races	7,062,063	188,628	763,657	1,785,847	1,374,099	958,579
Male	3,473,936	96,352	390,060	909,446	691,335	459,822
Female	3,588,127	92,276	373,597	876,401	682,764	498,757

Table II. U.S. population estimates used in computing annual visit rates for the National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, by ethnicity, age, race, and sex: July 1, 2018 – con.

2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION

Table II. U.S. population estimates used in computing annual visit rates for the National Hospital
Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, by ethnicity, age, race, and sex: July 1, 2018 - con.

NON- HISPANIC					
Race and sex	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+
All Races	32,017,215	34,158,526	37,152,600	27,599,824	19,184,377
Male	15,584,940	16,620,995	17,854,856	12,917,316	8,100,305
Female	16,432,275	17,537,531	19,297,744	14,682,508	11,084,072
White Only	23,005,055	25,720,479	29,472,425	22,788,318	16,269,231
Male	11,442,204	12,745,128	14,362,571	10,825,778	6,967,890
Female	11,562,851	12,975,351	15,109,854	11,962,540	9,301,341
Black Only	4,999,801	5,005,763	4,822,993	2,919,198	1,714,038
Male	2,264,243	2,273,150	2,183,192	1,247,334	627,344
Female	2,735,558	2,732,613	2,639,801	1,671,864	1,086,694
AIAN* Only	287,134	287,871	292,707	181,989	101,874
Male	138,604	137,750	136,873	84,287	43,219
Female	148,530	150,121	155,834	97,702	58,655
Asian Only	2,984,622	2,568,077	2,075,450	1,420,859	933,090
Male	1,390,940	1,192,904	940,318	624,754	391,271
Female	1,593,682	1,375,173	1,135,132	796,105	541,819
NHOPI*	83,494	70,298	60,730	36,541	19,252
Male	41,716	34,477	29,365	17,594	8,585
Female	41,778	35,821	31,365	18,947	10,667
Multiple					
Races	657,109	506,038	428,295	252,919	146,892
Male	307,233	237,586	202,537	117,569	61,996
Female	349,876	268,452	225,758	135,350	84,896

*NHOPI is Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander. AIAN is American Indian/Alaska Native.

SOURCE: These are U.S. Bureau of the Census postcensal estimates of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States as of July 1, 2018. They were developed by the Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau using the July 1, 2018 set of state population estimates, and reflect Census 2010 data. More information may be obtained from the Census website at www.census.gov.

REFERENCES

1. National Center for Health Statistics. National Health Interview Survey, Tables of Summary Health Statistics, <u>https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhis/SHS/tables.htm</u>, accessed 10/24/19. See Tables C-7 and A-16.

2. Tunney JB, White KL, Williamson JW. National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey: Background and Methodology. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 2(61). 1974.

3. Schappert SM, Rechtsteiner E. Ambulatory Medical Care Utilization Estimates for 2007. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 13(169). 2011.

4. McCain LF, McLemore T. Plan and Operation of the National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital and Health Statistics 1(34). 1994.

5. Massey JT, Moore TF, Parsons VL, Taros W. Design and estimation for the National Health Interview Survey, 1985-94. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital and Health Statistics 2(110).1989.

6. Schneider D, Appleton L, McLemore T. A Reason for Visit Classification for Ambulatory Care. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital and Health Statistics 2(78). 1979.

7. National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey and National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey Reason for Visit Classification and Coding Manual (updated annually). Ambulatory and Hospital Care Statistics Branch, Division of Health Care Statistics, National Center for Health Statistics.

8. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. Official version: International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification. See: https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/icd/icd10cm.htm

9. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. Official version: International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification, Sixth Edition. DHHS Pub No. (PHS) 11-1260.

10. National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey: Coding Requirements (updated annually). Ambulatory and Hospital Care Statistics Branch, Division of Health Care Statistics, National Center for Health Statistics.

11. Koch H, Campbell W. The Collection and Processing of Drug Information. National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, 1980. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital and Health Statistics 2 (90). 1982.

12. Food and Drug Administration. National Drug Code Directory, 1995 Edition. Washington: Public Health Service. 1995.

Information concerning additional reports using NHAMCS data that have been published or are scheduled for publication through NCHS may be obtained from the Ambulatory and Hospital Care Statistics Branch.

II. A. CODEBOOK OF EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT MICRO-DATA FILE

Number of records = 20,291

This section consists of a detailed breakdown of each data record. For each item on the record, the user is provided with a sequential item number, field length, file location, and brief description of the item, along with valid codes. Unless otherwise stated in the "item description" column, the data are derived from the ED automated PRF. The hospital induction interview is another source of information, and some data are derived by recoding selected items.

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
			DATE OF VISIT
1	2	1-2	[VMONTH] MONTH OF VISIT 01-12: January-December
2	1	3	[VDAYR] DAY OF WEEK OF VISIT 1 = Sunday 2 = Monday 3 = Tuesday 4 = Wednesday 5 = Thursday 6 = Friday 7 = Saturday
3	4	4-7	[ARRTIME] ARRIVAL TIME (military time) -9 = Blank 0000-2359
4	4	8-11	[WAITTIME] WAITING TIME TO FIRST PROVIDER (PHYSICIAN/APRN/PA) CONTACT (in minutes)
			(Note: APRN is advanced practice registered nurse, PA is physician assistant)
			Calculated from date and time of ED arrival, and time of first provider (PHYSICIAN/APRN/PA) contact
			-9 = Blank -7 = Not applicable (Not seen by PHYSICIAN/APRN/PA) 0-1282 (reported range)
5	4	12-15	[LOV] LENGTH OF VISIT (minutes) Calculated from date and time of ED arrival and discharge -9 = Blank 1-5555 (reported range)

PAGE 3	4		2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
6	3	16-18	[AGE] PATIENT AGE (IN YEARS; DERIVED FROM DATE OF VISIT AND DATE OF BIRTH) Note: Outlier values were top coded in accordance with NCHS confidentiality requirements. 0 = Under 1 year 1 - 93 94 = 94 years or older
7	1	19	[AGER] AGE RECODE 1 = Under 15 years 2 = $15-24$ years 3 = $25-44$ years 4 = $45-64$ years 5 = $65-74$ years 6 = 75 years and over
8	3	20-22	[AGEDAYS] AGE IN DAYS FOR PATIENTS LESS THAN ONE YEAR OF AGE -7 = Not applicable 001-364 = 001-364 days
9	2	23-24	[RESIDNCE] PATIENT RESIDENCE -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Private residence 2 = Nursing home 3 = Homeless/homeless shelter 4 = Other
10	1	25	[SEX] SEX 1 = Female 2 = Male
11	2	26-27	[ETHUN] ETHNICITY (UNIMPUTED) This variable is NOT imputed. Ethnicity data were missing on 20.5 ED records. An imputed ethnicity variable can be found in column 28. -9= Blank 1 = Hispanic or Latino 2 = Not Hispanic or Latino
12	1	28	[ETHIM] ETHNICITY (WITH MISSING DATA IMPUTED) 1 = Hispanic or Latino 2 = Not Hispanic or Latino

2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
13	2	29-30	[RACEUN] RACE (UNIMPUTED) This variable is NOT imputed. Race data were missing in 20.7 percent of unweighted ED records (19.3 percent weighted). An imputed race variable can be found in column 31. -9 = Blank 1 = White 2 = Black/African American 3 = Asian 4 = Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native 6 = More than one race reported
14	1	31	[RACER] RACE (WITH MISSING DATA IMPUTED) 1 = White 2 = Black 3 = Other
15	1	32	[RACERETH] RACE/ETHNICITY (WITH MISSING DATA IMPUTED) 1 = Non-Hispanic White 2 = Non-Hispanic Black 3 = Hispanic 4 = Non-Hispanic Other
16	2	33-34	[ARREMS] Arrival by ambulance -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Yes 2 = No
17	2	35-36	[AMBTRANSFER] If "Yes" to Arrival by Ambulance, was the patient transferred from another hospital or urgent care facility? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -7 = Not applicable 1 = Yes 2 = No
18	1	37	[NOPAY] No answer to expected source of payment item 0 = At least one source of payment is recorded 1 = All sources of payments are blank
19	1	38	[PAYPRIV] EXPECTED SOURCE(S) OF PAYMENT FOR THIS VISIT: PRIVATE INSURANCE 0 = No 1 = Yes
20	1	39	[PAYMCARE] EXPECTED SOURCE(S) OF PAYMENT FOR THIS VISIT: MEDICARE 0 = No 1 = Yes

PAGE 36			2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
21	1	40	[PAYMCAID] EXPECTED SOURCE(S) OF PAYMENT FOR THIS VISIT: MEDICAID or CHIP OR OTHER STATE-BASED PROGRAM 0 = No 1 = Yes
22	1	41	[PAYWKCMP] EXPECTED SOURCE(S) OF PAYMENT FOR THIS VISIT: WORKERS' COMPENSATION 0 = No 1 = Yes
23	1	42	[PAYSELF] EXPECTED SOURCE(S) OF PAYMENT FOR THIS VISIT: SELF PAY 0 = No 1 = Yes
24	1	43	[PAYNOCHG] EXPECTED SOURCE(S) OF PAYMENT FOR THIS VISIT: NO CHARGE / CHARITY 0 = No 1 = Yes
25	1	44	[PAYOTH] EXPECTED SOURCE(S) OF PAYMENT FOR THIS VISIT: OTHER 0 = No 1 = Yes
26	1	45	[PAYDK] EXPECTED SOURCE(S) OF PAYMENT FOR THIS VISIT: UNKNOWN 0 = No 1 = Yes
27	2	46-47	[PAYTYPER] RECODED PRIMARY EXPECTED SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR THIS VISIT (Using this hierarchy of payment categories: Medicare, Medicaid or CHIP, Private Insurance, Worker's Compensation, Self-Pay, No Charge/Charity, Other, Unknown)
			NOTE change in hierarchy starting in 2008 relative to previous years. In 2005-2007, dual-eligible Medicare and Medicaid recipients had been grouped under Medicaid; this was changed to Medicare starting in 2008. See page 2 of the 2009 NHAMCS Public Use Data File documentation for more information. Researchers can also create their own hierarchy as desired. -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Private insurance 2 = Medicare 3 = Medicaid or CHIP or other state-based program 4 = Worker's compensation 5 = Self-pay 6 = No charge/Charity 7 = Other

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
			INITIAL VITAL SIGNS
28	4	48-51	[TEMPF] TEMPERATURE. There is an implied decimal between the third and fourth digits. -9 = Blank 0909-1083 = 90.1 – 108.3 Fahrenheit (reported range)
29	3	52-54	[PULSE] HEART RATE -9 = Blank 0-232 (reported range)
30	3	55-57	[RESPR] RESPIRATORY RATE -9 = Blank 0-137 (reported range)
31	3	58-60	[BPSYS] SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE -9 = Blank 0-288 (reported range)
32	3	61-63	[BPDIAS] DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE -9 = Blank 0-178 (reported range) 998 = P, Palp, DOP, DOPPLER
33	3	64-66	[POPCT] PULSE OXIMETRY (percent) -9 = Blank 0-100 (reported range)
34	2	67-68	[IMMEDR] IMMEDIACY WITH WHICH PATIENT SHOULD BE SEEN (Based on PRF Item Triage Level)

NOTE: The collection and processing of this item changed starting in 2009, as described in the 2009 Public Use Data File Documentation. Unlike in 2005-08 when response categories were checkboxes for each level of immediacy, the PRFs for 2009-2013 requested responses using a 1-5 scale. PRF responses were evaluated with reference to responses on the Ambulatory Unit Form, completed during induction, to the question, "How many levels are in this ESA's triage system?" After initial reconciliation between forms was completed, rescaling of responses was conducted. ESAs using 3 or 4 level triage systems had their responses rescaled to fit the 5 level system, such that, for 3-level hospitals, responses of 1, 2, and 3 were recoded to 2, 3, and 4. For ESAs using a 4-level system, responses were recoded from 1-4 to 2-5. The rescaling method was determined in consultation with subject matter experts and based on record analysis. For 2018, rescaling was required for 0.3 percent of records overall, or 0.4 percent of records where triage was conducted.

PAGE 38			2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM	FIELD	FILE	
NO.	LENGTH	LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES

Also, in 2009-2011, missing responses were imputed to levels 1-5 using the method described in Section 1. This is unlike years 2005-08 when "no triage" and "unknown", checkboxes used on the PRF in those years, were also valid imputation categories. Since 2012, this item is NOT imputed. Because of the difference in collection and processing of this item across the years, data users are advised to be careful when combining data across years for trending.

	0	,	5
			 -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 0 = 'No triage' reported for this visit but ESA does conduct nursing triage 1 = Immediate 2 = Emergent 3 = Urgent 4 = Semi-urgent 5 = Nonurgent 7 = Visit occurred in ESA that does not conduct nursing triage
35	2	69-70	[PAINSCALE] PAIN SCALE NOTE: This item was collected using checkbox categories of none, mild, moderate, severe and unknown prior to 2009. Since 2009, a numerical 0-10 scale has been used. -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 0-10
36	2	71-72	[SEEN72] WAS PATIENT SEEN IN THIS ED WITHIN THE LAST 72 HOURS? NOTE: The wording for this item changed in 2016. From 2012-2015, the question was "Was patient seen in this ED within the last 72 hours and discharged?" Prior to 2012, the item was "Has patient been seen in this ED within the last 72 hours? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Yes 2 = No
			PATIENT'S REASON(S) FOR VISIT (See page 18 in Section I and Code List in Appendix II.)
37	5	73-77	[RFV1] REASON # 1 -9 = Blank 10050-89990 = 1005.0-8999.0
38	5	78-82	[RFV2] REASON # 2 -9 = Blank 10050-89990 = 1005.0-8999.0
39	5	83-87	[RFV3] REASON # 3 -9 = Blank 10050-89990 = 1005.0-8999.0

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
40	5	88-92	[RFV4] REASON # 4 -9 = Blank 10050-89990 = 1005.0-8999.0
41	5	93-97	[RFV5] REASON # 5 -9 = Blank 10050-89990 = 1005.0-8999.0
42	2	98-99	[EPISODE] EPISODE OF CARE -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Initial visit to this ED 2 = Follow-up visit to this ED
			INJURY VARIABLES
43	2	100-101	[INJURY] IS THIS VISIT RELATED TO AN INJURY/TRAUMA, OVERDOSE/POISONING, OR ADVERSE EFFECT OF MEDICAL/SURGICAL TREATMENT?

This is a summary variable provided for trending with previous years of data, although the format has changed slightly from previous years to better reflect uncertainties and nuances in the injury data. It has been recoded from the INJPOISAD variable below.

This item reflects a broad definition of injury traditionally used in NHAMCS, but some changes were made in 2016. It includes visits with any of the following: NCHS Reason for Visit Classification codes in the injury, poisoning, or adverse effects module (50000-59999), diagnosis codes in the 'S' or 'T' chapters of ICD-10-CM, diagnosis codes for complications of medical or surgical care (located throughout the ICD-10-CM; a list of codes is available by contacting AHCSB); and cause of injury codes in the 'V', 'W', 'X' and 'Y' chapters of ICD-10-CM. This definition of injury is used in the INJURY, INJPOISAD, and INTENT variables. It is somewhat narrower than the broad definition used in NHAMCS data in the past. The older definition included other conditions, such as carpal tunnel syndrome, which were outside of the Injury and Poisoning chapter of ICD-9-CM.

- -9 = Blank
- -8 = Unknown
- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes
- 2 = Questionable injury status (visit was reported as injury related but lacked any of the reason, diagnosis, and cause codes used to define an injury visit)

PAGE 4	0		2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
44	2	102-103	[INJPOISAD] IS THIS VISIT RELATED TO AN INJURY/TRAUMA, OVERDOSE/POISONING OR ADVERSE EFFECT OF MEDICAL/ SURGICAL TREATMENT?
			This variable reflects the injury item format used since 2012. INJPOISAD was created directly from reason for visit, diagnosis, and cause of injury codes first, followed by consideration of unedited data which indicated an injury but where no concrete evidence of injury existed.
			 -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Yes, injury/trauma 2 = Yes, overdose/poisoning 3 = Yes, adverse effect of medical/surgical treatment 4 = No, visit is not related to injury/trauma, overdose/poisoning, or adverse effect of medical/surgical treatment 5 = Questionable injury status (visit was reported as injury related but lacked an injury reason for visit, diagnosis, or cause of injury)
45	2	104-105	[INJURY72] Did the injury/trauma, overdose/poisoning, or adverse effect of medical/surgical treatment occur within 72 hours prior to the date and time of this visit?
			[Note that in 2015, the wording changed to include adverse effects.]
			-9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -7 = Not applicable 1 = Yes 2 = No
46	2	106-107	[INTENT15] IS THIS INJURY/TRAUMA OR OVERDOSE/POISONING INTENTIONAL OR UNINTENTIONAL?
			NOTE: The INTENT item in 2014 used different response categories. The item was renamed in 2015 to emphasize these differences.
			 -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown/intent unclear 1 = Intentional 2 = Unintentional 3 = Intent unclear (note that this category from the survey instrument was simply a renaming/replacement of the "Unknown" category used prior to 2012. Responses have been recoded to -8, our standard coding convention for cases where the item is unknown) 4 = Questionable injury status (visit was reported as injury related but lacked an injury reason for visit, diagnosis, or cause of injury)

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
47	2	108-109	 [INJURY_ENC] Type of encounter for injury visits This variable was added to give additional detail from the 7th digit of the original ICD-10-CM code. Since the ICD-10-CM codes have been truncated on the public use file, information contained in the 7th digit would otherwise not be available on the public use file. -9 = Not applicable/Blank 1 = Initial encounter 2 = Subsequent encounter 3 = Sequela encounter 4 = Both initial and subsequent encounter codes present 5 = Both Initial and sequela encounter codes present 6 = Both subsequent, and sequela encounter codes present
			CAUSE OF INJURY/TRAUMA, OVERDOSE/POISONING OR ADVERSE EFFECT OF MEDICAL/SURGICAL TREATMENT (See page 19 in Section I for explanation of codes.)
48	4	110-113	[CAUSE1] CAUSE #1 (ICD-10-CM, V-YCodes) External cause of injury codes are from the V, W, X, and Y chapters of ICD-10-CM. Only the first 4 digits of each code are provided.There is an implied decimal between the third and fourth digits.
			-9 = Not applicable/Blank V000-Y000 = V00.0 - Y99.9
49	4	114-117	[CAUSE2] CAUSE #2 (ICD-10-CM, V-Y codes) See CAUSE1.
50	4	118-121	[CAUSE3] CAUSE #3 (ICD-10-CM, V-Y codes) See CAUSE1.
			PROVIDER'S DIAGNOSIS (See page 19, Section 1 for explanation of coding.)
51	4	122-125	 [DIAG1] DIAGNOSIS #1 (ICD-10-CM) There is an implied decimal between the third and fourth digits; for inapplicable or masked fourth digits, a dash is inserted. -9 = Blank (no entry made) A000 - Z998 = A00.0-Z99.8 ZZZ0 = Non-codable, insufficient information for coding, illegible ZZZ1 = Left before being seen; patient walked out; "eloped", left against medical advice (AMA) ZZZ2 = Transferred to another facility; sent to see specialist (discharge order rather than diagnosis) ZZZ3 = Insurance/HMO will not authorize treatment ZZZ4 = Entry of "none," "no diagnosis," "no disease," or "healthy" (this is the only entry) ZZZ5 = Entry of "Not applicable", "Not Available", "NA" or "Blank"

PAGE 4	-2		2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
52	4	126-129	[DIAG2] DIAGNOSIS # 2 (ICD-10-CM) There is an implied decimal between the third and fourth digits; for inapplicable or masked fourth digits, a dash is inserted. See DIAGNOSIS #1 for details.
53	4	130133	[DIAG3] DIAGNOSIS # 3 (ICD-10-CM) There is an implied decimal between the third and fourth digits; for inapplicable fourth or fifth digits, a dash is inserted. See DIAGNOSIS #1 for details.
54	4	134-137	[DIAG4] DIAGNOSIS # 4 (ICD-10-CM) There is an implied decimal between the third and fourth digits; for inapplicable or masked fourth, a dash is inserted. See DIAGNOSIS #1 for details.
55	4	138-141	[DIAG5] DIAGNOSIS # 5 (ICD-10-CM) There is an implied decimal between the third and fourth digits; for inapplicable or masked fourth, a dash is inserted. See DIAGNOSIS #1 for details.
			PROBABLE, QUESTIONABLE, AND RULE OUT DIAGNOSES
56	2	142-143	[PRDIAG1] IS DIAGNOSIS #1 PROBABLE, QUESTIONABLE, OR RULE OUT? -7 = Not applicable 0 = No 1 = Yes
57	2	144-145	[PRDIAG2] IS DIAGNOSIS #2 PROBABLE, QUESTIONABLE, OR RULE OUT? -7 = Not applicable 0 = No 1 = Yes
58	2	146-147	[PRDIAG3] IS DIAGNOSIS #3 PROBABLE, QUESTIONABLE, OR RULE OUT? -7 = Not applicable 0 = No 1 = Yes
59	2	148-149	[PRDIAG4] IS DIAGNOSIS #4 PROBABLE, QUESTIONABLE, OR RULE OUT? -7 = Not applicable 0 = No 1 = Yes
60	2	150-151	[PRDIAG5] IS DIAGNOSIS #5 PROBABLE, QUESTIONABLE, OR RULE OUT? -7 = Not applicable 0 = No 1 = Yes

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
			DOES PATIENT HAVE:
			0 = No
			1 = Yes
61	1	152	[ETOHAB] Alcohol misuse, abuse, or dependence
62	1	153	[ALZHD] Alzheimer's disease/dementia
63	1	154	[ASTHMA] Asthma
64	1	155	[CANCER] Cancer
65	1	156	[CEBVD] Cerebrovascular disease/history of stroke (CVA) or transient ischemic attack (TIA)
66	1	157	[CKD] Chronic kidney disease (CKD)
67	1	158	[COPD] Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)
68	1	159	[CHF] Congestive heart failure
69	1	160	[CAD] Coronary artery disease (CAD), ischemic heart disease (IHD),
	-		or history of myocardial infarction (MI)
70	1	161	[DEPRN] Depression
71	1	162	DIABTYP1] Diabetes mellitus (DM) – Type I
72	1	163	[DIABTYP2] Diabetes mellitus (DM) – Type II
73	1	164	[DIABTYP0] Diabetes mellitus (DM) – Type unspecified
74	1	165	[ESRD] End-stage renal disease (ESRD)
75	1	166	[HPE] History of pulmonary embolism (PE) or deep vein thrombosis
76	1	167	(DVT), or venous thromboembolism (VTE) [EDHIV] HIV infection/AIDS
70	1	168	[HYPLIPID] Hyperlipidemia
78	1	169	[HTN] Hypertension
79	1	170	[OBESITY] Obesity
80	1	171	[OSA] Obstructive sleep apnea (OSA)
81	1	172	[OSTPRSIS] Osteoporosis
82	1	173	[SUBSTAB] Substance abuse or dependence
83	1	174	[NOCHRON] None of the above
			0 = No
			1 = Yes
			2 = Entire item blank including "None" box
84	2	175-176	[TOTCHRON] Total number of chronic conditions
			-9 = "None" box and all item fields are blank 0-14 (reported range)
85	1	177	[DIAGSCRN] Were diagnostic services ordered or provided at this visit?
			0 = No 1 = Yes 2 = Entire item blank, including "None" box

PAGE 43

PAGE 4	4		2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
			DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
			0 = No, 1 = Yes
			Laboratory tests:
86 87 88 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197	[ABG] Arterial blood gases (ABG) [BAC] BAC (blood alcohol concentration) [BMP] Basic metabolic panel [BNP] BNP (Brain natriuretic peptide) [BUNCREAT] Creatinine/Renal function panel [CARDENZ] Cardiac enzymes [CBC] CBC (Complete blood count) [CMP] Comprehensive metabolic panel [BLOODCX] Culture, blood [TRTCX] Culture, blood [TRTCX] Culture, throat [URINECX] Culture, urine [WOUNDCX] Culture, wound [OTHCX] Culture, other [DDIMER] D-dimer [ELECTROL] Electrolytes [GLUCOSE] Glucose, serum [LACTATE] Lactate [LFT] Liver enzymes/Hepatic function panel [PTTINR] Prothrombin time (PT/PTT/INR) [OTHERBLD] Other blood test
			Other tests:
106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205	[CARDMON] Cardiac monitor [EKG] EKG/ECG [HIVTEST] HIV test [FLUTEST] Influenza test [PREGTEST] Pregnancy/HCG test [TOXSCREN] Toxicology screen [URINE] Urinalysis (UA) or urine dipstick [OTHRTEST] Other test/service
			Imaging:
114 115 116	1 1 1	206 207 208	[ANYIMAGE] Any imaging [XRAY] X-ray [CATSCAN] CT scan (any)
117	2	209-210	[CTCONTRAST] Was CT Scan ordered/provided with intravenous (IV) contrast? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Yes 2 = No
118 119 120	1 1 1	211 212 213	[CTAB] CT scan – abdomen/pelvis [CTCHEST] CT scan – chest [CTHEAD] CT scan - head

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
121 122 123	1 1 1	214 215 216	[CTOTHER] CT scan – other [CTUNK] CT scan – site not specified [MRI] MRI
124	2	217-218	[MRICONTRAST] Was MRI ordered/provided with intravenous (IV) contrast (also written as with gadolinium or with gado)? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Yes 2 = No
125 126	1 1	219 220	[ULTRASND] Ultrasound [OTHIMAGE] Other imaging
127	2	221-222	[TOTDIAG] TOTAL NUMBER OF DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES ORDERED OR PROVIDED -9 = "None" box and all item fields are blank 0-20 (reported range)
128	1	223	[PROC] Were procedures provided at this visit? 0 = No 1 = Yes 2 = Entire item blank, including "None" box
			PROCEDURES
			0 = No, 1 = Yes
129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237	[BPAP] BPAP/CPAP [BLADCATH] Bladder catheter [CASTSPLINT] Cast, splint, wrap [CENTLINE] Central line [CPR] CPR [ENDOINT] Endotracheal intubation [INCDRAIN] Incision & drainage (I&D) [IVFLUIDS] IV fluids [LUMBAR] Lumbar puncture (LP) [NEBUTHER] Nebulizer therapy [PELVIC] Pelvic exam [SKINADH] Skin adhesives [SUTURE] Suturing/staples [OTHPROC] Other procedure
143	2	238-239	[TOTPROC] TOTAL NUMBER OF PROCEDURES PROVIDED -9 = "None" box and all item fields are blank 0-6 (reported range)

PAGE 4	6		2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
			MEDICATIONS & IMMUNIZATIONS (See page 20 for more information. See Appendix III for codes.)
144	1	240	[MED] WERE MEDICATIONS OR IMMUNIZATIONS GIVEN AT THIS VISIT OR PRESCRIBED AT ED DISCHARGE? 0 = No 1 = Yes 2 = Entire item blank, including "None" box
145	5	241-245	[MED1] MEDICATION #1 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
146	5	246-250	[MED2] MEDICATION #2 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
147	5	251-255	[MED3] MEDICATION #3 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
148	5	256-260	[MED4] MEDICATION #4 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
149	5	261-265	[MED5] MEDICATION #5 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
150	5	266-270	[MED6] MEDICATION #6 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
151	5	271-275	[MED7] MEDICATION #7 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
152	5	276-280	[MED8] MEDICATION #8 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
153	5	281-285	[MED9] MEDICATION #9 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
154	5	286-290	[MED10] MEDICATION #10 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
155	5	291-295	[MED11] MEDICATION #11 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
156	5	296-300	[MED12] MEDICATION #12 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
157	5	301-305	[MED13] MEDICATION #13 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
158	5	306-310	[MED14] MEDICATION #14 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
159	5	311-315	[MED15] MEDICATION #15 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry

PAGE 48

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
160	5	316-320	[MED16] MEDICATION #16 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
161	5	321-325	[MED17] MEDICATION #17 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
162	5	326-330	[MED18] MEDICATION #18 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
163	5	331-335	[MED19] MEDICATION #19 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
164	5	336-340	[MED20] MEDICATION #20 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
165	5	341-345	[MED21] MEDICATION #21 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
166	5	346-350	[MED22] MEDICATION #22 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
167	5	351-355	[MED23] MEDICATION #23 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
168	5	356-360	[MED24] MEDICATION #24 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
169	5	361-365	[MED25] MEDICATION #25 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
170	5	366-370	[MED26] MEDICATION #26 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
171	5	371-375	[MED27] MEDICATION #27 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
172	5	376-380	[MED28] MEDICATION #28 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
173	5	381-385	[MED29] MEDICATION #29 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
174	5	386-390	[MED30] MEDICATION #30 -9 = Blank 00001-99227 = 00001-99227 99980 = Unknown Entry; Other 99999 = Illegible Entry
175	2	391-392	[GPMED1] Was medication #1 given in ED or Rx at discharge? -9 = Blank -7 = Not applicable 1 = Given in ED 2 = Rx at discharge 3 = Both given and Rx marked

PAGE 5	60		2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
176	2	393-394	[GPMED2] Was medication #2 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
177	2	395-396	[GPMED3] Was medication #3 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
178	2	397-398	[GPMED4] Was medication #4 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
179	2	399-400	[GPMED5] Was medication #5 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
180	2	401-402	[GPMED6] Was medication #6 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
181	2	403-404	[GPMED7] Was medication #7 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
182	2	405-406	[GPMED8] Was medication #8 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
183	2	407-408	[GPMED9] Was medication #9 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
184	2	409-410	[GPMED10] Was medication #10 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
185	2	411-412	[GPMED11] Was medication #11 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
186	2	413-414	[GPMED12] Was medication #12 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
187	2	415-416	[GPMED13] Was medication #13 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
188	2	417-418	[GPMED14] Was medication #14 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
189	2	419-420	[GPMED15] Was medication #15 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
190	2	421-422	[GPMED16] Was medication #16 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
191	2	423-424	[GPMED17] Was medication #17 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
192	2	425-426	[GPMED18] Was medication #18 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
193	2	427-428	[GPMED19] Was medication #19 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
194	2	429-430	[GPMED20] Was medication #20 given in ED or Rx at discharge?

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
			See GPMED1.
195	2	431-432	[GPMED21] Was medication #21 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
196	2	433-434	[GPMED22] Was medication #22 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
197	2	435-436	[GPMED23] Was medication #23 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
198	2	437-438	[GPMED24] Was medication #24 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
199	2	439-440	[GPMED25] Was medication #25 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
200	2	441-442	[GPMED26] Was medication #26 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
201	2	443-444	[GPMED27] Was medication #27 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
202	2	445-446	[GPMED28] Was medication #28 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
203	2	447-448	[GPMED29] Was medication #29 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
204	2	449-450	[GPMED30] Was medication #30 given in ED or Rx at discharge? See GPMED1.
205	2	451-452	[NUMGIV] NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS GIVEN IN ED 0 – 30
			NOTE: For this variable, the value '0' can reflect the following situations: a) no drug listed; b) drug listed but only
			Rx at discharge; and c) drug listed but unknown whether given in ED or Rx at discharge.
206	2	453-454	[NUMDIS] NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS PRESCRIBED AT DISCHARGE 0 - 30 NOTE: For this variable, the value '0' can reflect the following
			situations: a) no drug listed; b) drug listed but only given in ED; and c) drug listed but unknown whether given in ED or prescribed at discharge.
207	2	455-456	[NUMMED] NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS CODED 0 – 30

PAGE 52			2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
			VITALS TAKEN AFTER TRIAGE
			NOTE: The wording of these vital signs items changed in 2016. See page 3 of the 2016 NHAMCS ED Public Use File documentation for details.
208	2	457-458	[VITALSD] Does the chart contain vital signs taken after triage? -9= Blank 1 = Yes 2 = No
209	4	459-462	[TEMPDF] Vitals taken after triage: Temperature in Farenheit -9= Blank 810-1045 = 81.0 - 104.5 Fahrenheit (reported range)
210	3	463-465	[PULSED] Vitals taken after triage: Heart rate (beats per minute) -9 = Blank 0-222 (reported range)
211	3	466-468	[RESPRD] Vitals taken after triage: Respiratory rate (breaths per minute) -9 = Blank 0-150 (reported range)
212	3	469-471	[BPSYSD] Vitals taken after triage: Systolic blood pressure -9 = Blank 55-240 (reported range)
213	3	472-474	[BPDIASD] Vitals taken after triage: Diastolic blood pressure -9 = Blank 22-169 (reported range) 998 = P, Palp, DOP, or DOPPLER
			PROVIDERS SEEN
			0 = No, 1 = Yes
214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484	[NOPROVID] No answer to item [ATTPHYS] ED attending physician [RESINT] ED resident/intern [CONSULT] Consulting physician [RNLPN] RN/LPN [NURSEPR] Nurse practitioner [PHYSASST] Physician assistant [EMT] EMT [MHPROV] Other mental health provider [OTHPROV] Other provider

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
			VISIT DISPOSITION
			0 = No, 1 = Yes
224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500	[NODISP] No answer to item [NOFU] No follow-up planned [RETRNED] Return to ED [RETREFFU] Return/Refer to physician/clinic for FU [LWBS] Left without being seen (LWBS) [LBTC] Left before treatment complete (LBTC) [LEFTAMA] Left AMA (against medical advice) [DOA] DOA (dead on arrival) [DIEDED] Died in ED [TRANNH] Return/transfer to nursing home [TRANNH] Return/transfer to psychiatric hospital [TRANOTH] Transfer to psychiatric hospital [ADMITHOS] Admit to this hospital [OBSHOS] Admit to observation unit, then hospitalized [OBSDIS] Admit to observation unit, then discharged [OTHDISP] Other visit disposition
			The next 4 items were completed only if the patient was admitted to the hospital at the current visit.
240	2	501-502	 [ADMIT] Admitted to: NOTE: The order of categories 4 and 5 was switched on the Patient Record Form starting in 2009 relative to 2007-08. Please take note if combining data across years. -9 = Blank -8 = Data not available (Unknown) -7 = Not applicable (not admitted to hospital) 1 = Critical care unit 2 = Stepdown unit 3 = Operating room 4 = Mental health or detox unit 5 = Cardiac catheterization lab 6 = Other bed/unit
241	2	503-504	[ADMTPHYS] Admitting physician -9 = Blank -7 = Not applicable (not admitted to hospital) 1 = Hospitalist 2 = Not hospitalist 3 = Unknown
242	4	505-506	[LOS] Length of stay in hospital (days) Calculated from the ED discharge date and the hospital discharge date. -9 = Missing data 1-98 99=99 or more

PAGE 54			2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
243	4	507-510	 [HDDIAG1] HOSPITAL DISCHARGE DIAGNOSIS #1 (ICD-10-CM) There is an implied decimal between the third and fourth digits; for inapplicable or masked fourth digits, a dash is inserted. -9 = Blank -7 = Not applicable (not admitted to hospital) A000-Z998 = A00.0-Z99.8 ZZZ0 = Non-codable, insufficient information for coding, illegible ZZZ1 = Left before being seen; patient walked out; "eloped", left against medical advice (AMA) ZZ22 = Transferred to another facility; sent to see specialist (discharge order rather than diagnosis) ZZZ3 = Insurance/HMO will not authorize treatment ZZZ4 = Entry of "none," "no diagnosis," "no disease," or
			"healthy" (this is the only entry) ZZZ5 = Entry of "Not applicable", "Not Available", "NA" or "Blank"
244	4	511-514	[HDDIAG2] HOSPITAL DISCHARGE DIAGNOSIS #2 (ICD-10-CM) See HDDIAG1.
245	4	515-518	[HDDIAG3] HOSPITAL DISCHARGE DIAGNOSIS #3 (ICD-10-CM) See HDDIAG1.
246	4	519-522	[HDDIAG4] HOSPITAL DISCHARGE DIAGNOSIS #4 (ICD-10-CM) See HDDIAG1.
247	4	523-526	[HDDIAG5] HOSPITAL DISCHARGE DIAGNOSIS #5 (ICD-10-CM) See HDDIAG1.
248	2	527-528	[HDSTAT] Hospital discharge status -9 = Blank -8 = Data not available (Unknown) -7 = Not applicable (not admitted to hospital) 1 = Alive 2 = Dead
249	2	529-530	 [ADISP] Disposition of live discharges -9 = Blank -8 = Data not available (Unknown) -7 = Not applicable (not admitted/admitted, but not a live discharge) 1 = Home/Residence 2 = Return/Transfer to nursing home 3 = Transfer to another facility (not usual place of residence) 4 = Other

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
250	4	531-534	[OBSSTAY] Length of stay in observation unit (minutes) (for those patients who were admitted to observation unit and then discharged)
			Calculated from date and time patient was discharged from the ED and date and time of observation unit discharge.
			-9 = Missing data -7 = Not applicable 0 - 7104
251	1	535	[STAY24] ED discharge greater than 24 hours
			 1 = Patient was discharged from ED in more than 24 hours 2 = Patient was discharged from ED in 24 hours or less 3 = Missing data for ED discharge date and/or time
**** TH	E FOLLOWI	NG FIELDS SI	HOW WHETHER DATA WERE IMPUTED TO REPLACE BLANKS ****
252	2	536-537	[AGEFL] Was patient age imputed, calculated or reported? -9 = Age derived by NCHS based on imputed birth date 0 = Age calculated by NCHS based on reported birth date 1 = Age reported in survey instrument without birth date
			IMPUTED FIELDS 0 = Not imputed 1 = Imputed
253	1	538	[BDATEFL] Was patient birth date imputed?
254 255	1	539 540	[SEXFL] Was patient sex imputed? [ETHNICFL] Was patient ethnicity imputed?
256	1	541 ******	[RACERFL] Was patient race imputed? ND OF IMPUTED DATA FIELDS ************************************
0.57			
257	3	542-544	[HOSPCODE] HOSPITAL CODE A unique code assigned to all the records from a particular hospital. For a number of hospitals, additional masking was required to minimize risks of disclosure. For this reason, the number of hospital codes is different than the number of responding facilities. 1-229
258	3	545-547	[PATCODE] PATIENT CODE - A number assigned to identify each individual record from a particular hospital. 1-197

PAGE 56			2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
259	2	548-549	[EBILLANYE] DOES YOUR ED SUBMIT CLAIMS ELECTRONICALLY (ELECTRONIC BILLING)? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
260	2	550-551	[EMRED] DOES YOUR ED USE AN ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD (EHR) SYSTEM? (DO NOT INCLUDE BILLING SYSTEMS.) -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Yes, all electronic 2 = Yes, part paper and part electronic 3 = No
			(If response of '1' or '2' to EMRED, the next 3 questions were asked.)
261	2	552-553	[HHSMUE] DOES YOUR CURRENT SYSTEM MEET MEANINGFUL USE CRITERIA AS DEFINED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -7 = Not applicable (EMRED=3 or -8) -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
262	2	554-555	[EHRINSE] DOES YOUR ED HAVE PLANS FOR INSTALLING A NEW EHR/EMR SYSTEM WITHIN THE NEXT 18 MONTHS? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Maybe

IMPORTANT NOTE: Questions on features of a hospital's computerized capabilities have changed over the years. The instrument format used from 2016-2018 is the same, but it is slightly different than what was used in 2015 and previous years. The current format is essentially similar to the recoded "R" variables used in 2010-2015. For example, EDEMOGE reflected the actual instrument format and EDEMOGER was a recoding of that format to match years 2010-2015 for trending purpose. The categories used with the recoded "R" variables were 1=Yes, 2=No, and 4=Yes, but turned off/not used. The 'Turned off/not used' category was dropped for 2016, so the only response options are yes and no.

ITEM	FIELD	FILE	
NO.	LENGTH	LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES

The "R" variable name was retained because the response categories are similar to those from 2010-2015 and they now reflect the actual instrument format as well. Please take note of these differences if using data from multiple years.

			PLEASE INDICATE WHETHER YOUR ED HAS EACH OF THE FOLLOWING COMPUTERIZED CAPABILITIES AND HOW OFTEN THESE CAPABILITIES ARE USED (APPLIES TO ITEMS 263-282)
263	2	556-557	[EDEMOGER] REPORTING PATIENT HISTORY AND DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
264	2	558-559	[EPROLSTER] IF YES TO RECORDING PATIENT HISTORY AND DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION, DOES THIS INCLUDE A PATIENT PROBLEM LIST? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer -7 = Not applicable 1 = Yes 2 = No
265	2	560-561	[EPNOTESER] RECORDING CLINICAL NOTES -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
266	2	562-563	[EMEDALGER] RECORDING PATIENT'S MEDICATIONS AND ALLERGIES? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
267	2	564-565	[EMEDIDER] RECONCILING LISTS OF PATIENTS' MEDICATIONS TO IDENTIFY THE MOST ACCURATE LIST -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No

PAGE 58			2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
268	2	566-567	[EREMINDER] REMINDERS FOR GUIDELINE-BASED INTERVENTIONS AND/OR SCREENING TESTS -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
269	2	568-569	[ECPOEER] ORDERS FOR PRESCRIPTIONS -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
270	2	570-571	[ESCRIPER] IF YES TO ORDERING PRESCRIPTIONS, ARE PRESCRIPTIONS SENT ELECTRONICALLY TO THE PHARMACY? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -7 = Not applicable -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
271	2	572-573	[EWARNER] IF YES TO ORDERING PRESCRIPTIONS, ARE WARNINGS OF DRUG INTERACTIONS OR CONTRAINDICATIONS PROVIDED? (recoded for trending) -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -7 = Not applicable -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
272	2	574-575	[ECONTR] DO YOU PRESCRIBE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
273	2	576-577	[ECONTSCRIPR] IF YES TO PRESCRIBING CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, ARE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES SENT ELECTRONICALLY TO THE PHARMACY? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -7 = Not applicable -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
274	2	578-579	[ECTOEER] ORDERING LAB TESTS -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
275	2	580-581	[ERESULTER] VIEWING LAB RESULTS -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
276	2	582-583	[ERADIER] ORDERING RADIOLOGY TESTS -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
277	2	584-585	[EIMGRESER] VIEWING IMAGING RESULTS -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
278	2	586-587	[EPTEDUER] VIEWING IDENTIFYING EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES FOR PATIENTS' SPECIFIC CONDITIONS -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
279	2	588-589	[EGENLISTER] GENERATING LIST OF PATIENTS WITH PARTICULAR HEALTH CONDITIONS -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
280	2	590-591	[EDATAREPER] PROVIDING DATA TO CREATE REPORTS ON CLINICAL CARE MEASURES FOR PATIENTS WITH SPECIFIC CONDITIONS (e.g., HbA1C for diabetics) -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No

PAGE 60			2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
281	2	592-593	[ESUMER] PROVIDING PATIENTS WITH CLINICAL SUMMARIES FOR EACH VISIT -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
282	2	594-595	[EMSGER] EXCHANGING SECURE MESSAGES WITH PATIENTS -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
283	2	596-597	[ESHAREE] DOES YOUR HOSPITAL SHARE ANY PATIENT HEALTH INFORMATION ELECTRONICALLY? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
284	2	598-599	[ESHARESE] IF YES TO DOES YOUR HOSPITAL SHARE ANY PATIENT HEALTH INFORMATION ELECTRONICALLY, DO YOU ELECTRONICALLY SEND PATIENT HEALTH INFORMATION TO ANOTHER PROVIDER WHOSE EHR SYSTEM IS DIFFERENT FROM YOUR OWN? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -7 = Not applicable -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No
285	2	600-601	[ESHARERE] IF YES TO DOES YOUR HOSPITAL SHARE ANY PATIENT HEALTH INFORMATION ELECTRONICALLY, DO YOU ELECTRONICALLY RECEIVE PATIENT HEALTH INFORMATION FROM ANOTHER PROVIDER WHOSE EHR SYSTEM IS DIFFERENT FROM YOUR OWN? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -7 = Not applicable -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Yes 2 = No

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
			DO YOU ELECTRONICALLY SEND OR RECEIVE HOSPITAL DISCHARGE SUMMARIES TO OR FROM PROVIDERS OUTSIDE OF YOUR MEDICAL ORGANIZATION? (Mark all that apply.)
286	2	602-603	[EDISCHSRE1] SEND ELECTRONICALLY -9 = Entire item is blank 0 = Box is not marked 1 = Yes
287	2	604-605	[EDISCHSRE2] RECEIVE ELECTRONICALLY -9 = Entire item is blank 0 = Box is not marked 1 = Yes
288	2	606-607	[EDISCHSRE3] DO NOT SEND ELECTRONICALLY -9 = Entire item is blank 0 = Box is not marked 1 = Yes
			DO YOU ELECTRONICALLY SEND OR RECEIVE DEPT. NOTIFICATIONS TO OR FROM PROVIDERS OUTSIDE OF YOUR MEDICAL ORGANIZATION? (Mark all that apply.)
289	2	608-609	[EEDSRE1] SEND ELECTRONICALLY -9 = Entire item is blank 0 = Box is not marked 1 = Yes
290	2	610-611	[EEDSRE2] RECEIVE ELECTRONICALLY -9 = Entire item is blank 0 = Box is not marked 1 = Yes
291	2	612-613	[EEDSRE3] DO NOT SEND ELECTRONICALLY -9 = Entire item is blank 0 = Box is not marked 1 = Yes
			DO YOU ELECTRONICALLY SEND OR RECEIVE SUMMARY OF CARE RECORDS FOR TRANSITIONS OF CARE OR REFERRALS TO AND FROM PROVIDERS OUTSIDE OF YOUR MEDICAL ORGANIZATION? (Mark all that apply.)
292	2	614-615	[ESUMCSRE1] SEND ELECTRONICALLY -9 = Entire item is blank 0 = Box is not marked 1 = Yes
293	2	616-617	[ESUMCSRE2] RECEIVE ELECTRONICALLY -9 = Entire item is blank 0 = Box is not marked 1 = Yes

PAGE 62			2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
294	2	618-619	[ESUMCSRE3] DO NOT SEND ELECTRONICALLY -9 = Entire item is blank 0 = Box is not marked 1 = Yes
			CAN PATIENTS SEEN AT THE REPORTING LOCATION DO THE FOLLOWING ONLINE ACTIVITIES? Mark all that apply
295	2	620-621	[PTONLINEE1] VIEW THEIR MEDICAL RECORDS ONLINE -9 = Entire item is blank 0 = Box is not marked 1 = Yes
296	2	622-623	[PTONLINEE2] DOWNLOAD AND TRANSMIT HEALTH INFORMATION FROM THE ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORD TO THEIR PERSONAL FILES -9 = Entire item is blank 0 = Box is not marked 1 = Yes
297	2	624-625	[PTONLINEE3] REQUEST CORRECTIONS TO THEIR ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORD -9 = Entire item is blank 0 = Box is not marked 1 = Yes
298	2	626-627	[PTONLINEE4] ENTER THEIR HEALTH INFORMATION ONLINE (E.G., WEIGHT, SYMPTOMS) -9 = Entire item is blank 0 = Box is not marked 1 = Yes
299	2	628-629	[PTONLINEE5] UPLOAD THEIR DATA FROM SELF-MONITORING DEVICES (E.G., BLOOD GLUCOSE READINGS) -9 = Entire item is blank 0 = Box is not marked 1 = Yes
300	2	630-631	[PTONLINEE6] NONE OF THE ABOVE -9 = Entire item is blank 0 = Box is not marked 1 = Yes

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
301	2	632-633	[EDPRIM] WHEN PATIENTS WITH IDENTIFIED PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS (PCP) ARRIVE AT THE ED, HOW OFTEN DO YOU ELECTRONICALLY SEND NOTIFICATIONS TO THE PATIENTS' PCP? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -7 = Not applicable -6 = Refused to answer 1 = Always 2 = Sometimes 3 = Rarely 4 = Never
302	2	634-635	[EDINFO] WHEN PATIENTS ARRIVE AT THE ED, ARE YOU ABLE TO QUERY FOR PATIENTS' HEALTHCARE INFORMATION ELECTRONICALLY (E.G., MEDICATIONS, ALLERGIES) FROM OUTSIDE SOURCES? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Yes 2 = No
303	2	636-637	[OBSCLIN] DOES YOUR ED HAVE AN OBSERVATION OR CLINICAL DECISION UNIT?
			Note that there were related items in 2009 and 2010 called OBSUNIT, OBSED, and OBSDEC. Starting in 2013, OBSCLIN and OBSSEP replaced the OBSUNITS item from 2012. -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Yes 2 = No
304	2	638-639	[OBSSEP] IF YES TO DOES YOUR ED HAVE AN OBERVATION OR CLINICAL DECISION UNIT, IS THIS OBSERVATION OR CLINICAL DECISION UNIT SEPARATE FROM THE ED? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -7 = Not applicable 1 = Yes 2 = No

PAGE 64			2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
			IF YOUR ED HAS A PHYSICALLY SEPARATE OBSERVATION OR CLINICAL DECISION UNIT, WHAT TYPE OF PHYSICIAN MAKES DECISIONS FOR PATIENTS IN THIS OBSERVATION UNIT?
305 306 307 308	2 2 2 2	640-641 642-643 644-645 646-647	[OBSPHYSED] ED physicians [OBSHOSP] Hospitalists [OBSPHYSOT] Other physicians [OBSPHYSUN] Unknown
			-7 = Not applicable 0 = Box is not marked 1 = Box is marked
309	2	648-649	[BOARD] ARE ADMITTED ED PATIENTS EVER "BOARDED" FOR MORE THAN 2 HOURS IN THE ED OR OBSERVATION UNIT WHILE WAITING FOR AN INPATIENT BED? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Yes 2 = No
310	2	650-651	[BOARDHOS] DOES YOUR ED ALLOW SOME ADMITTED PATIENTS TO MOVE FROM THE ED TO INPATIENT CORRIDORS WHILE AWAITING A BED ("BOARDING") – SOMETIMES CALLED "FULL CAPACITY PROTOCOL"? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Yes 2 = No
311	2	652-653	[AMBDIV] DID YOUR ED GO ON AMBULANCE DIVERSION IN 2017? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Yes 2 = No
312	2	654-655	[TOTHRDIVR] WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS YOUR HOSPITAL'S ED WAS ON AMBULANCE DIVERSION IN 2017? (Recoded) -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -7 = Not applicable 2 = 1-99 3 = 100-499 4 = 500 or more 5 = Diversion data not available

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
313	2	656-657	[REGDIV] IS AMBULANCE DIVERSION ACTIVELY MANAGED ON A REGIONAL LEVEL VERSUS EACH HOSPITAL ADOPTING DIVERSION IF AND WHEN IT CHOOSES? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -7 = Not applicable 1 = Yes 2 = No
314	2	658-659	[ADMDIV] DOES YOUR HOSPITAL CONTINUE TO ADMIT ELECTIVE OR SCHEDULED SURGERY CASES WHEN THE ED IS ON AMBULANCE DIVERSION? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -7 = Not applicable 1 = Yes 2 = No
315	2	660-661	[INCSHX] IN THE LAST TWO YEARS, DID YOUR ED INCREASE THE NUMBER OF STANDARD TREATMENT SPACES? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Yes 2 = No
316	2	662-663	[INCPHYS] IN THE LAST TWO YEARS, DID YOUR ED'S PHYSICAL SPACE EXPAND? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Yes 2 = No
317	2	664-665	[EXPSPACE] DO YOU HAVE PLANS TO EXPAND YOUR ED'S PHYSICAL SPACE WITHIN THE NEXT TWO YEARS? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Yes 2 = No DOES YOUR ED USE:
			(Note change in item format since 2009.) -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Yes 2 = No
318 319 320 321 322 323 324	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	666-667 668-669 670-671 672-673 674-675 676-677 678-679	[BEDREG] Bedside registration [KIOSELCHK] Kiosk self check-in [CATRIAGE] Computer-assisted triage [IMBED] Immediate bedding (no triage when ED is not at capacity [ADVTRIAG] Advanced triage (triage-based care) protocols [PHYSPRACTRIA] Physician/practitioner at triage [FASTTRAK] Separate fast track unit for non-urgent care

PAGE 6	6		2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
325 326	2 2	680-681 682-683	[EDPTOR] Separate operating room dedicated to ED patients [DASHBORD] Electronic dashboard (i.e., displays updated patient information and integrates multiple data sources)
327	2	684-685	[RFID] Radio frequency identification (RFID) tracking (i.e., shows exact location of patients, caregivers, and equipment)
328 329	2 2	686-687 688-689	[WIRELESS] Wireless communication devices by providers [ZONENURS] Zone nursing (i.e., all of a nurse's patients are located in one area)
330	2	690-691	[POOLNURS] "Pool" nurses (i.e., nurses that can be pulled to the ED to respond to surges in demand)
331	2	692-693	[BLANK1] PLACEHOLDER FOR: [SURGDAY] HOW MANY DAYS IN A WEEK ARE INPATIENT ELECTIVE SURGERIES SCHEDULED?
			-9 = Blank
			ch was collected prior to 2017 was omitted from the survey instrument and will be added back to the public use file at that time.
332	2	694-695	[BEDCZAR] DOES YOUR HOSPITAL HAVE A BED COORDINATOR, SOMETIMES REFERRED TO AS A BED CZAR? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Yes 2 = No
333	2	696-697	[BEDDATA] HOW OFTEN ARE HOSPITAL BED CENSUS DATA AVAILABLE? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Instantaneously 2 = Every 4 hours 3 = Every 8 hours 4 = Every 12 hours 5 = Every 24 hours 6 = Other
334	2	698-699	[HLIST] DOES YOUR HOSPITAL HAVE HOSPITALISTS ON STAFF? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Yes 2 = No

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
335	2	700-701	[HLISTED] DO THE HOSPITALISTS ON STAFF AT YOUR HOSPITAL ADMIT PATIENTS FROM YOUR ED? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown -7 = Not applicable 1 = Yes 2 = No
336	2	702-703	[EMEDRES] DOES YOUR HOSPITAL HAVE AN EMERGENCY MEDICINE RESIDENCY PROGRAM? -9 = Blank -8 = Unknown 1 = Yes 2 = No
337	1	704	[REGION] GEOGRAPHIC REGION (Based on actual location of the hospital.) 1 = Northeast 2 = Midwest 3 = South 4 = West
338	1	705	[MSA] METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA STATUS (Based on actual location of the hospital in conjunction with the definition of the Bureau of the Census and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget.) 1 = MSA (Metropolitan Statistical Area) 2 = Non-MSA (includes micropolitan statistical areas)

DRUG-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #1

NOTE: Starting with the 2006 data release, all drug codes based on entry name (using NCHS' standard classification system) were also assigned a unique generic drug code from Multum's Lexicon Drug Database, where possible. The structure of the Multum database is such that multiple ingredient drugs are assigned a single generic drug code encompassing all of a drug's ingredients rather than being assigned generic drug codes for each ingredient, as in past years of NHAMCS drug data. All Multum codes start with the letter "d" but there were some drugs reported in NHAMCS that could not be assigned a code in Multum. These received a prefix of either "a" (when ingredients could be determined) or "c" (when ingredients could not be determined). For more on the structure of the drug data (including information on therapeutic class and drug ingredients, please see page 20.)

339	6	706-711	[DRUGID1] DRUG ID (See p. 212 for more information.) a07001-a92507 = NCHS code (for drugs not found in Multum but for which ingredients could be determined) c00001-c00898, c00900-c92511 = NCHS code (for drugs not found in Multum and with undetermined ingredients) d00001-d08200 = Multum code n00001-n12023 = NCHS code (for drugs not found in Multum that were added to the database beginning with survey year 2008)
340	1	712	[PRESCR1] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE1 = Prescription Drug4 = Illicit (no longer used in NHAMCS)2 = Nonprescription Drug5 = Both Prescription and3 = UndeterminedOver-the-Counter
341	1	713	[CONTSUB1] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE1 = Schedule I (Research Only)2 = Schedule II5 = Schedule V3 = Schedule III6 = No Control4 = Schedule IV7 = Undetermined
342	1	714	[COMSTAT1] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE 1 = Single Entity Drug 2 = Combination Drug 3 = Undetermined
343	3	715-717	[RX1CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1

Reflects the most detailed therapeutic level to which the drug can be classified. For some drugs, Multum Level 1 (broadest level) is the most detailed, while others can be coded to Level 2, but the majority can be coded to Level 3 (most detailed level). For more on the Multum classification system, please see page 20. The complete Multum classification is shown in Appendix III.

			 " = Blank/Not applicable 001 - 899 = Drug category 999 = Undetermined category
344	3	718-720	[RX1CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX1CAT1.
345	3	721-723	[RX1CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX1CAT1.

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
346	3	724-726	[RX1CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX1CAT1.
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS
			See RX1CAT1 for general coding conventions that apply to all Multum drug categories. Complete Multum classification scheme is shown in Appendix III.
347	3	727-729	[RX1V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1
348		730-732	[RX1V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
349	3 3	733-735	[RX1V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3
350	3	736-738	[RX1V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
351	3	739-741	[RX1V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1
352	3	742-744	[RX1V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
353	3	745-747	[RX1V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3
354	3	748-750	[RX1V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
355	3	751-753	[RX1V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1
356	3	754-756	[RX1V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
357	3	757-759	[RX1V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3
358	3	760-762	[RX1V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4

PAGE 70			2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION			
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES			
	DRUG-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #2					
Please see "DRUG-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.						
359	6	763-768	[DRUGID2] Drug ID			
360	1	769	[PRESCR2] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE			
361	1	770	[CONTSUB2] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE			
362	1	771	[COMSTAT2] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE			
363	3	772-774	[RX2CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1			
364	3	775-777	[RX2CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX2CAT1.			
365	3	778-780	[RX2CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX2CAT1.			
366	3	781-783	[RX2CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX2CAT1.			
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS			
367 368 369 370	3 3 3 3	784-786 787-789 790-792 793-795	[RX2V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX2V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX2V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX2V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
371 372 373 374 375	3 3 3 3 3	796-798 799-801 802-804 805-807 808-810	[RX2V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX2V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX2V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX2V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
376 377 378	3 3 3	811-813 814-816 817-819	[RX2V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX2V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX2V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES			
DRUG-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #3						
Please see "DRUG-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.						
379	6	820-825	[DRUGID3] Drug ID			
380	1	826	[PRESCR3] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE			
381	1	827	[CONTSUB3] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE			
382	1	828	[COMSTAT3] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE			
383	3	829-831	[RX3CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1			
384	3	832-834	[RX3CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX3CAT1.			
385	3	835-837	[RX3CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX3CAT1.			
386	3	838-840	[RX3CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX3CAT1.			
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS			
387 388 389 390	3 3 3 3	841-843 844-846 847-849 850-852	[RX3V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX3V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX3V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX3V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
391 392 393 394	3 3 3 3	853-855 856-858 859-861 862-864	[RX3V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX3V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX3V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX3V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
395 396 397 398	3 3 3 3	865-867 868-870 871-873 874-876	[RX3V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX3V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX3V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX3V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			

PAGE 72			2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION			
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES			
DRUG-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #4						
Please see "DRUG-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.						
399	6	877-882	[DRUGID4] Drug ID			
400	1	883	[PRESCR4] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE			
401	1	884	[CONTSUB4] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE			
402	1	885	[COMSTAT4] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE			
403	3	886-888	[RX4CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1			
404	3	889-891	[RX4CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX4CAT1.			
405	3	892-894	[RX4CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX4CAT1.			
406	3	895-897	[RX4CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX4CAT1.			
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS			
407 408 409 410	3 3 3 3	898-900 901-903 904-906 907-909	[RX4V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX4V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX4V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX4V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
411 412 413 414	3 3 3 3	910-912 913-915 916-918 919-921	[RX4V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX4V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX4V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX4V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
415 416 417 418	3 3 3 3	922-924 925-927 928-930 931-933	[RX4V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX4V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX4V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX4V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES			
	DRUG-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #5					
P	Please see "D	RUG-RELATE	ED INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.			
419	6	934-939	[DRUGID5] Drug ID			
420	1	940	[PRESCR5] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE			
421	1	941	[CONTSUB5] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE			
422	1	942	[COMSTAT5] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE			
423	3	943-945	[RX5CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1			
424	3	946-948	[RX5CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX3CAT1.			
425	3	949-951	[RX5CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX3CAT1.			
426	3	952-954	[RX5CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX3CAT1.			
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS			
427 428 429 430	3 3 3 3	955-957 958-960 961-963 964-966	[RX5V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX5V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX5V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX5V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
431 432 433 434	3 3 3 3	967-969 970-972 973-975 976-978	[RX5V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX5V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX5V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX5V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
435 436 437 438	3 3 3 3	979-981 982-984 985-987 988-990	[RX5V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX5V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX5V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX5V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			

PAGE 7	4		2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM	FIELD	FILE	
NO.	LENGTH	LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
		DRU	G-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #6
F	lease see "D	RUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.
439	6	991-996	[DRUGID6] Drug ID
440	1	997	[PRESCR6] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE
441	1	998	[CONTSUB6] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE
442	1	999	[COMSTAT6] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE
443	3	1000-1002	[RX6CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1
444	3	1003-1005	[RX6CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX6CAT1.
445	3	1006-1008	[RX6CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX6CAT1.
446	3	1009-1011	[RX6CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX6CAT1.
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS
447	3		[RX6V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1
448	3		7 [RX6V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX6V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
449 450	3 3) [RX6V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 3 [RX6V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
451	3		[RX6V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1
452	3		[RX6V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
453	3		[RX6V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3
454	3	1033-1035	[RX6V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
455	3		[RX6V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1
456	3		[RX6V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
457	3		[RX6V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3
458	3	1045-1047	[RX6V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES			
	DRUG-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #7					
P	Please see "D	RUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.			
459	6	1048-1053	[DRUGID7] Drug ID			
460	1	1054	[PRESCR7] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE			
461	1	1055	[CONTSUB7] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE			
462	1	1056	[COMSTAT7] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE			
463	3	1057-1059	[RX7CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1			
464	3	1060-1062	[RX7CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX7CAT1.			
465	3	1063-1065	[RX7CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX7CAT1.			
466	3	1066-1068	[RX7CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX7CAT1.			
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS			
467 468 469 470	3 3 3 3	1072-1074 1075-1077	[RX7V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX7V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX7V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX7V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
471 472 473 474	3 3 3 3	1084-1086 1087-1089	[RX7V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX7V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX7V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX7V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
475 476 477 478	3 3 3 3	1096-1098 1099-1101	[RX7V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX7V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX7V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX7V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			

PAGE 76			2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
		DRU	G-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #8
	Please see "[DRUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.
479	6	1105-1110	[DRUGID8] Drug ID
480	1	1111	[PRESCR8] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE
481	1	1112	[CONTSUB8] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE
482	1	1113	[COMSTAT8] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE
483	3	1114-1116	[RX8CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)
484	3	1117-1119	[RX8CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX8CAT1.
485	3	1120-1122	[RX8CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX8CAT1.
486	3	1123-1125	[RX8CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX8CAT1.
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS
487 488	3 3		[RX8V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX8V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
489	3	1132-1134	[RX8V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3
490	3		[RX8V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
491 492	3 3		[RX8V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX8V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
493 494	3 3	1144-1146	[RX8V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX8V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
495 496	3 3		[RX8V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX8V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
497 498	3	1156-1158	[RX8V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX8V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
-30	5	1103-1101	

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES			
	DRUG-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #9					
F	Please see "D	RUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.			
499	6	1162-1167	[DRUGID9] Drug ID			
500	1	1168	[PRESCR9] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE			
501	1	1169	[CONTSUB9] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE			
502	1	1170	[COMSTAT9] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE			
503	3	1171-1173	[RX9CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)			
504	3	1174-1176	[RX9CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX9CAT1.			
505	3	1177-1179	[RX9CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX9CAT1.			
506	3	1180-1182	[RX9CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX9CAT1.			
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS			
507 508 509 510	3 3 3 3	1186-1188 1189-1191	[RX9V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX9V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX9V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX9V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
511 512 513 514	3 3 3 3	1198-1200 1201-1203	[RX9V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX9V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX9V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX9V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
515 516 517 518	3 3 3 3	1210-1212 1213-1215	[RX9V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX9V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX9V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX9V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			

PAGE 78			2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
		DRUC	G-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #10
Р	lease see "C	RUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.
519	6	1219-1224	[DRUGID10] Drug ID
520	1	1225	[PRESCR10] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE
521	1	1226	[CONTSUB10] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE
522	1	1227	[COMSTAT10] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE
523	3	1228-1230	[RX10CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)
524	3	1231-1233	[RX10CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX10CAT1.
525	3	1234-1236	[RX10CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX10CAT1.
526	3	1237-1239	[RX10CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX10CAT1.
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS
527 528 529 530	3 3 3 3	1243-1245 1246-1248	[RX10V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX10V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX10V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX10V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
531 532 533 534	3 3 3 3	1255-1257 1258-1260	[RX10V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX10V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX10V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX10V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
535 536 537 538	3 3 3 3	1267-1269 1270-1272	[RX10V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX10V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX10V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX10V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES			
	DRUG-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #11					
F	Please see "D	RUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.			
539	6	1276-1281	[DRUGID11] Drug ID			
540	1	1282	[PRESCR11] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE			
541	1	1283	[CONTSUB11] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE			
542	1	1284	[COMSTAT11] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE			
543	3	1285-1287	[RX11CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)			
544	3	1288-1290	[RX11CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX11CAT1.			
545	3	1291-1293	[RX11CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX11CAT1.			
546	3	1294-1296	[RX11CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX11CAT1.			
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS			
547 548 549 550	3 3 3 3	1300-1302 1303-1305	[RX11V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX11V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX11V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX11V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
551 552 553 554	3 3 3 3	1312-1314 1315-1317	[RX11V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX11V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX11V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX11V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
555 556 557 558	3 3 3 3	1324-1326 1327-1329	[RX11V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX11V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX11V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX11V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			

PAGE 8	0		2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
		DRU	G-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #12
Р	lease see "L	RUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.
559	6	1333-1338	[DRUGID12] Drug ID
560	1	1339	[PRESCR12] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE
561	1	1340	[CONTSUB12] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE
562	1	1341	[COMSTAT12] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE
563	3	1342-1344	[RX12CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)
564	3	1345-1347	[RX12CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX12CAT1.
565	3	1348-1350	[RX12CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX12CAT1.
566	3	1351-1353	[RX12CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX12CAT1.
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS
567	3		[RX12V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1
568	3		[RX12V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
569 570	3 3		[RX12V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX12V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
570	5	1303-1303	
571	3		[RX12V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1
572	3		[RX12V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
573	3		[RX12V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3
574	3	1375-1377	[RX12V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
575	3	1378-1380	[RX12V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1
576	3		[RX12V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
577	3		[RX12V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3
578	3	1387-1389	[RX12V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES			
	DRUG-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #13					
F	Please see "C	RUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.			
579	6	1390-1395	[DRUGID13] Drug ID			
580	1	1396	[PRESCR13] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE			
581	1	1397	[CONTSUB13] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE			
582	1	1398	[COMSTAT13] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE			
583	3	1399-1401	[RX13CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)			
584	3	1402-1404	[RX13CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX13CAT1.			
585	3	1405-1407	[RX13CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX13CAT1.			
586	3	1408-1410	[RX13CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX13CAT1.			
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS			
587 588 589 590	3 3 3 3	1414-1416 1417-1419	[RX13V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX13V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX13V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX13V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
591 592 593 594	3 3 3 3	1426-1428 1429-1431	[RX13V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX13V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX13V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX13V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
595 596 597 598	3 3 3 3	1438-1440 1441-1443	[RX13V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX13V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX13V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX13V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			

PAGE 82			2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
		DRUC	G-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #14
Р	lease see "D	RUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.
599	6	1447-1452	[DRUGID14] Drug ID
600	1	1453	[PRESCR14] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE
601	1	1454	[CONTSUB14] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE
602	1	1455	[COMSTAT14] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE
603	3	1456-1458	[RX14CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)
604	3	1459-1461	[RX14CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX14CAT1.
605	3	1462-1464	[RX14CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX14CAT1.
606	3	1465-1467	[RX14CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX14CAT1.
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS
607 608 609 610	3 3 3 3	1471-1473 1474-1476	[RX14V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX14V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX14V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX14V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
611 612 613 614	3 3 3 3	1483-1485 1486-1488 1489-1491	[RX14V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX14V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX14V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX14V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
615 616 617 618	3 3 3 3	1495-1497 1498-1500	[RX14V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX14V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX14V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX14V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
		DRUC	G-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #15
F	Please see "D	RUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.
619	6	1504-1509	[DRUGID15] Drug ID
620	1	1510	[PRESCR15] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE
621	1	1511	[CONTSUB15] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE
622	1	1512	[COMSTAT15] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE
623	3	1513-1515	[RX15CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)
624	3	1516-1518	[RX15CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX15CAT1.
625	3	1519-1521	[RX15CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX15CAT1.
626	3	1522-1524	[RX15CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX15CAT1.
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS
627 628 629 630	3 3 3 3	1528-1530 1531-1533	[RX15V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX15V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX15V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX15V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
631 632 633 634	3 3 3 3	1540-1542 1543-1545	[RX15V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX15V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX15V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX15V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
635 636 637 638	3 3 3 3	1552-1554 1555-1557	[RX15V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX15V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX15V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX15V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4

PAGE 84			2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
	22.10111	200/11011	
		DRUC	G-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #16
Р	Please see "D	DRUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.
639	6	1561-1566	[DRUGID16] Drug ID
640	1	1567	[PRESCR16] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE
641	1	1568	[CONTSUB16] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE
642	1	1569	[COMSTAT16] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE
643	3	1570-1572	[RX16CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)
644	3	1573-1575	[RX16CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX16CAT1.
645	3	1576-1578	[RX16CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX16CAT1.
646	3	1579-1581	[RX16CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX16CAT1.
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS
647	3	1582-1584	[RX16V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1
648	3		[RX16V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
649	3		[RX16V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3
650	3	1591-1593	[RX16V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
651	3	1594-1596	[RX16V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1
652	3		[RX16V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
653	3		[RX16V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3
654	3	1603-1605	[RX16V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
655	3	1606-1608	[RX16V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1
656	3		[RX16V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
657	3		[RX16V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3
658	3	1615-1617	[RX16V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
		DRUG	G-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #17
F	Please see "D	RUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.
659	6	1618-1623	[DRUGID17] Drug ID
660	1	1624	[PRESCR17] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE
661	1	1625	[CONTSUB17] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE
662	1	1626	[COMSTAT17] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE
663	3	1627-1629	[RX17CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)
664	3	1830-1632	[RX17CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX17CAT1.
665	3	1633-1635	[RX17CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX17CAT1.
666	3	1636-1638	[RX17CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX17CAT1.
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS
667 668 669 670	3 3 3 3	1642-1644 1645-1647	[RX17V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX17V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX17V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX17V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
671 672 673 674	3 3 3 3	1654-1656 1657-1659	[RX17V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX17V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX17V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX17V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
675 676 677 678	3 3 3 3	1666-1668 1669-1671	[RX17V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX17V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX17V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX17V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4

PAGE 8	6		2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
		DRUC	G-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #18
Р	lease see "D	RUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.
679	6	1675-1680	[DRUGID18] Drug ID
680	1	1681	[PRESCR18] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE
681	1	1682	[CONTSUB18] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE
682	1	1683	[COMSTAT18] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE
683	3	1684-1686	[RX18CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)
684	3	1687-1689	[RX18CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX18CAT1.
685	3	1690-1692	[RX18CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX18CAT1.
686	3	1693-1695	[RX18CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX18CAT1.
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS
687 688 689 690	3 3 3 3	1699-1701 1702-1704	[RX18V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX18V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX18V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX18V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
691 692 693 694	3 3 3 3	1711-1713 1714-1716	[RX18V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX18V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX18V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX18V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
695 696 697 698	3 3 3 3	1723-1725 1726-1728	[RX18V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX18V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX18V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX18V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
		DRUC	G-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #19
F	Please see "D	RUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.
699	6	1732-1737	[DRUGID19] Drug ID
700	1	1738	[PRESCR19] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE
701	1	1739	[CONTSUB19] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE
702	1	1740	[COMSTAT19] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE
703	3	1741-1743	[RX19CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)
704	3	1744-1746	[RX19CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX19CAT1.
705	3	1747-1749	[RX19CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX19CAT1.
706	3	1750-1752	[RX19CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX19CAT1.
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS
707 708 709 710	3 3 3 3	1756-1758 1759-1761	[RX19V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX19V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX19V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX19V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
711 712 713 714	3 3 3 3	1768-1770 1771-1773	[RX19V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX19V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX19V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX19V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
715 716 717 718	3 3 3 3	1780-1782 1783-1785	[RX19V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX19V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX19V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX19V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4

PAGE 88			2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
		DRUC	G-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #20
P	Please see "C	DRUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.
719	6	1789-1794	[DRUGID20] Drug ID
720	1	1795	[PRESCR20] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE
721	1	1796	[CONTSUB20] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE
722	1	1797	[COMSTAT20] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE
723	3	1798-1800	[RX20CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)
724	3	1801-1803	[RX20CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX20CAT1.
725	3	1804-1806	[RX20CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX20CAT1.
726	3	1807-1809	[RX20CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX20CAT1.
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS
727 728 729 730	3 3 3 3	1813-1815 1816-1818	[RX20V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX20V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX20V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX20V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
731 732 733 734	3 3 3 3	1825-1827 1828-1830	[RX20V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX20V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX20V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX20V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
735 736 737 738	3 3 3 3	1837-1839 1840-1842	[RX20V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX20V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX20V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX20V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES			
	DRUG-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #21					
F	Please see "D	RUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.			
739	6	1846-1851	[DRUGID21] Drug ID			
740	1	1852	[PRESCR21] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE			
741	1	1853	[CONTSUB21] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE			
742	1	1854	[COMSTAT21] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE			
743	3	1855-1857	[RX21CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)			
744	3	1858-1860	[RX21CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX21CAT1.			
745	3	1861-1863	[RX21CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX21CAT1.			
746	3	1864-1866	[RX21CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX21CAT1.			
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS			
747 748 749 750	3 3 3 3	1870-1872 1873-1875	[RX21V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX21V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX21V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX21V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
751 752 753 754	3 3 3 3	1882-1884 1885-1887	[RX21V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX21V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX21V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX21V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
755 756 757 758	3 3 3 3	1894-1896 1897-1899	[RX21V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX21V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX21V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX21V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			

PAGE 9	0		2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
		DRU	G-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #22
Р	lease see "C	RUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.
759	6	1903-1908	[DRUGID22] Drug ID
760	1	1909	[PRESCR22] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE
761	1	1910	[CONTSUB22] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE
762	1	1911	[COMSTAT22] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE
763	3	1912-1914	[RX22CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)
764	3	1915-1917	[RX22CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX22CAT1.
765	3	1918-1920	[RX22CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX22CAT1.
766	3	1921-1923	[RX22CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX22CAT1.
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS
767 768 769 770	3 3 3 3	1927-1929 1930-1932	[RX22V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX22V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX22V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX22V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
771 772 773 774	3 3 3 3	1939-1941 1942-1944	[RX22V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX22V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX22V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX22V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
775 776 777 778	3 3 3 3	1951-1953 1954-1956	[RX22V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX22V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX22V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX22V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES			
	DRUG-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #23					
F	Please see "D	RUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.			
779	6	1960-1965	[DRUGID23] Drug ID			
780	1	1966	[PRESCR23] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE			
781	1	1967	[CONTSUB23] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE			
782	1	1968	[COMSTAT23] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE			
783	3	1969-1971	[RX23CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)			
784	3	1972-1974	[RX23CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX23CAT1.			
785	3	1975-1977	[RX23CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX23CAT1.			
786	3	1978-1980	[RX23CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX23CAT1.			
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS			
787 788 789 790	3 3 3 3	1984-1986 1987-1989	[RX23V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX23V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX23V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX23V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
791 792 793 794	3 3 3 3	1996-1998 1999-2001	[RX23V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX23V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX23V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX23V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
795 796 797 798	3 3 3 3	2008-2010 2011-2013	[RX23V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX23V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX23V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX23V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			

PAGE 92			2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
		DRU	G-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #24
Р	lease see "C	ORUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.
799	6	2017-2022	[DRUGID24] Drug ID
800	1	2023	[PRESCR24] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE
801	1	2024	[CONTSUB24] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE
802	1	2025	[COMSTAT24] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE
803	3	2026-2028	[RX24CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)
804	3	2029-2031	[RX24CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX24CAT1.
805	3	2032-2034	[RX24CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX24CAT1.
806	3	2035-2037	[RX24CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX24CAT1.
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS
807 808 809 810	3 3 3 3	2041-2043 2044-2046	[RX24V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX24V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX24V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX24V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
811 812 813 814	3 3 3 3	2053-2055 2056-2058 2059-2061	[RX24V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX24V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX24V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX24V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
815 816 817 818	3 3 3 3	2065-2067 2068-2070	[RX24V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX24V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX24V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX24V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
		DRUC	G-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #25
F	Please see "D	RUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.
819	6	2074-2079	[DRUGID25] Drug ID
820	1	2080	[PRESCR25] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE
821	1	2081	[CONTSUB25] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE
822	1	2082	[COMSTAT25] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE
823	3	2083-2085	[RX25CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)
824	3	2086-2088	[RX25CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX25CAT1.
825	3	2089-2091	[RX25CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX25CAT1.
826	3	2092-2094	[RX25CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX25CAT1.
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS
827 828 829 830	3 3 3 3	2098-2100 2101-2103	[RX25V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX25V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX25V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX25V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
831 832 833 834	3 3 3 3	2110-2112 2113-2115	[RX25V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX25V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX25V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX25V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
835 836 837 838	3 3 3 3	2122-2124 2125-2127	[RX25V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX25V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX25V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX25V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4

PAGE 9	4		2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
		DRUC	G-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #26
Р	lease see "D	RUG-RELATE	ED INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.
839	6	2131-2136	[DRUGID26] Drug ID
840	1	2137	[PRESCR26] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE
841	1	2138	[CONTSUB26] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE
842	1	2139	[COMSTAT26] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE
843	3	2140-2142	[RX26CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)
844	3	2143-2145	[RX26CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX26CAT1.
845	3	2146-2148	[RX26CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX26CAT1.
846	3	2149-2151	[RX26CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX26CAT1.
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS
847	3	2152-2154	[RX26V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1
848	3		[RX26V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
849 850	3 3		[RX26V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX26V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
000	5	2101-2105	
851	3		[RX26V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1
852	3		[RX26V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
853	3		[RX26V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3
854	3	21/3-21/5	[RX26V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
858	3	2176-2178	[RX26V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1
856	3		[RX26V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
857	3	2182-2184	[RX26V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3
858	3	2185-2187	[RX26V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES			
	DRUG-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #27					
F	Please see "D	RUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.			
859	6	2188-2193	[DRUGID27] Drug ID			
860	1	2194	[PRESCR27] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE			
861	1	2195	[CONTSUB27] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE			
862	1	2196	[COMSTAT27] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE			
863	3	2197-2199	[RX27CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)			
864	3	2200-2202	[RX27CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX27CAT1.			
865	3	2203-2205	[RX27CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX27CAT1.			
866	3	2206-2208	[RX27CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX27CAT1.			
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS			
867 868 869 870	3 3 3 3	2212-2214 2215-2217	[RX27V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX27V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX27V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX27V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
871 872 873 874	3 3 3 3	2224-2226 2227-2229	[RX27V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX27V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX27V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX27V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			
875 876 877 878	3 3 3 3	2236-2238 2239-2241	[RX27V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX27V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX27V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX27V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4			

PAGE 9	6		2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
		DRUC	G-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #28
P	lease see "C	ORUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.
879	6	2245-2250	[DRUGID28] Drug ID
880	1	2251	[PRESCR28] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE
881	1	2252	[CONTSUB28] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE
882	1	2253	[COMSTAT28] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE
883	3	2254-2256	[RX28CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)
884	3	2257-2259	[RX28CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX28CAT1.
885	3	2260-2262	[RX28CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX28CAT1.
886	3	2263-2265	[RX28CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX28CAT1.
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS
887	3	2266-2268	[RX28V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1
888	3		[RX28V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
889	3		[RX28V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3
890	3	2275-2277	[RX28V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
891	3	2278-2280	[RX28V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1
892	3		[RX28V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
893	3		[RX28V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3
894	3	2287-2289	[RX28V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
895	3	2290-2292	[RX28V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1
896	3		[RX28V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2
897	3		[RX28V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3
898	3		[RX28V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES				
	DRUG-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #29						
F	Please see "D	RUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.				
899	6	2302-2307	[DRUGID29] Drug ID				
900	1	2308	[PRESCR29] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE				
901	1	2309	[CONTSUB29] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE				
902	1	2310	[COMSTAT29] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE				
903	3	2311-2313	[RX29CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)				
904	3	2314-2316	[RX29CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX29CAT1.				
905	3	2317-2319	[RX29CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX29CAT1.				
906	3	2320-2322	[RX29CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX29CAT1.				
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS				
907 908 909 910	3 3 3 3	2326-2328 2329-2331	[RX29V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX29V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX29V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX29V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4				
911 912 913 914	3 3 3 3	2338-2340 2341-2343	[RX29V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX29V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX29V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX29V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4				
915 916 917 918	3 3 3 3	2350-2352 2353-2355	[RX29V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX29V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX29V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX29V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4				

PAGE 98			2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
		DRUC	G-RELATED INFO FOR MEDICATION #30
Р	lease see "D	RUG-RELATE	D INFO FOR MEDICATION #1" (page 69) for coding information.
919	6	2359-2364	[DRUGID30] Drug ID
920	1	2365	[PRESCR30] PRESCRIPTION STATUS CODE
921	1	2366	[CONTSUB30] CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE STATUS CODE
922	1	2367	[COMSTAT30] COMPOSITION STATUS CODE
923	3	2368-2370	[RX30CAT1] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 (therapeutic class)
924	3	2371-2373	[RX30CAT2] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 See RX30CAT1.
925	3	2374-2376	[RX30CAT3] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 See RX30CAT1.
926	3	2377-2379	[RX30CAT4] MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4 See RX30CAT1.
			DRUG CATEGORY LEVELS
927 928 929 930	3 3 3 3	2383-2385 2386-2388	[RX30V1C1] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX30V1C2] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX30V1C3] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX30V1C4] Level 1 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
931 932 933 934	3 3 3 3	2395-2397 2398-2400	[RX30V2C1] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX30V2C2] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX30V2C3] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX30V2C4] Level 2 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4
935 936 937 938	3 3 3 3	2407-2409 2410-2412	[RX30V3C1] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 1 [RX30V3C2] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 2 [RX30V3C3] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 3 [RX30V3C4] Level 3 of MULTUM DRUG CATEGORY # 4

ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
****	*****	******	* END OF DRUG CHARACTERISTICS ************************************
939	1	2416	[SETTYPE] SETTING TYPE This item is intended for use when combining data from the NAMCS public use file with ED data. Note that OPD data (reflected in previous years in category 2 (omitted below)) were not collected in 2018 so one cannot combine data for emergency and outpatient department visits in 2018. 1 = Physician Office (NAMCS) (only on NAMCS file)
040	4	0447 0400	3 = Emergency Department (NHAMCS-ED)
940	4	2417-2420	[YEAR] SURVEY YEAR (2018)

NHAMCS DESIGN VARIABLES

Masked design variables were first released on the 2000 NHAMCS (and NAMCS) public use files, and were subsequently added to the 1993-1999 public use files. These variables reflected the multi-stage sampling design of the surveys, and were for use with statistical software like SUDAAN that takes such information into account. However, these variables could not be used in other statistical software packages, such as SAS and Stata, which employ an ultimate cluster model to estimate variance, without substantial modification. Therefore, two new variables were created and first added to the 2002 file, CSTRATM and CPSUM. They can be used to estimate variance with SUDAAN's with-replacement (WR) option, as well as with Stata, SPSS, SAS, and other statistical software packages utilizing an ultimate cluster model for variance estimation. These variables and their use are described more fully in the "Relative Standard Errors" section of the public use file documentation. The decision was made to include only these new variables, CSTRATM and CPSUM, and not the multi-stage design variables, beginning with the 2003 data release. For those who wish to combine data from 2003 forward with survey data from years prior to 2002 which do not contain CSTRATM and CPSUM, please see the technical paper, *Using Ultimate Cluster Models with NAMCS and NHAMCS Public Use Files*, at ihttp://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhamcs.htm.

941	8	2421-2428	[CSTRATM] CLUSTERED PSU STRATUM MARKER (masked) 20118201-40418201		
942	6	2429-2434	[CPSUM] CLUSTERED PSU MARKER (masked) 1-100223		
******	******	*****	**** WEIGHTING VARIABLES ************************************		
NOTE: Both PATWT and EDWT are provided in decimal format for better precision. The figure has been rounded to 5 decimal places for both.					
943	11	2435-2445	[PATWT] PATIENT VISIT WEIGHT (See page 24 in Section I.) PATWT enables data users to make national and regional estimates with sample data.		

73.30394 - 28509.95618

PAGE 100			2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION
ITEM NO.	FIELD LENGTH	FILE LOCATION	[ITEM NAME], DESCRIPTION, AND CODES
944	9	2446-2454	[EDWT] EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT WEIGHT EDWT enables data users to make emergency-department-level estimates. Please see page 24 for more information.
			2.19072 - 105.91768
945	4	2455-2458	[BOARDED] Length of time boarded in the ED in minutes. Calculated from date/time of hospital admit order to date/time patient actually left the ED.
			-9 = Missing data -7 = Not applicable 0 - 3579

III. MARGINAL DATA

A. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT PATIENT VISITS

CATEGORY	RECORDS	WEIGHTED VISITS	PERCENT
PATIENT AGE			
Total Under 15 years	20,291 3,834	129,973,941 25,570,834	100.000 19.674
15-24 years	2,662	16,353,198	12.582
25-44 years	5,557	34,453,908 30,399,243	26.508
45-64 years 65-74 years	4,770 1,579	10,708,852	23.389 8.239
75 years and over	1,889	12,487,906	9.608
CATEGORY	RECORDS	WEIGHTED VISITS	PERCENT
SEX			
Total	20,291	129,973,941	100.000
Female	11,104	72,351,773	55.666
Male	9,187	57,622,169	44.334
CATEGORY	RECORDS	WEIGHTED VISITS	PERCENT
ETHNICITY			
Total Hispanic or Latino Not Hispanic or Latino	20,291 3,370 16,921	129,973,941 20,870,781 109,103,160	100.000 16.058 83.942

CATEGORY	RECORD	S WE	IGHTED VISI	TS PERC	ENT
RACE (Unimputed)					
Total	20,291	1:	29,973,941	100.	000
Blank	4,204		25,090,116	19.	304
White Only	10,978		70,764,417	54.	445
Black/African American Only	4,410	:	30,089,301	23.	150
Asian Only	381		2,263,371	1.	741
Native Hawaiian/Oth Pac Isl Only	76		316,526	0.	244
American Indian/ Alaska Native Only	121		808,037	0.	622
More than one race reported	d 121		642,174	0.	494
CATEGORY		RECORDS	WEIGHTE	D VISIT	S PERCENT
Primary Expected Source of (Based on hierarchical reco	-		Source(s)	of Paym	nent item)
Total		20,291	129,97	73,941	100.000
All sources of payment are	blank	417	1,91	9,476	1.477
Unknown		2,118	15,00	02,941	11.543
Private insurance		4,876	30,76	62,705	23.668
Medicare		3,857	25,05	55,075	19.277
Medicaid or CHIP or other state-based program		6,834	43,01	8,779	33.098
Worker's compensation		140		7,473	0.552
Self-pay		1,622	10,67	0,795	8.210
No charge/Charity		61		84,976	0.335
Other		366	2,39	91,721	1.840

CATEGORY

Immediacy with Which Patient Should Be Seen

Total	20,291	129,973,941	100.000
Blank	620	3,400,991	2.617
Unknown	4,070	26,062,834	20.052
No triage for this visit but	467	3,021,071	2.324
ESA does conduct triage			
Immediate	80	1,236,313	0.951
Emergent	1,983	14,193,622	10.920
Urgent	6,954	44,825,837	34.488
Semi-urgent	4,379	28,488,363	21.919
Nonurgent	707	3,991,984	3.071
Visit occurred in ESA	931	4,752,926	3.657
that does not conduct nursing			
triage			

RECORDS

CATEGORY	RECORDS	WEIGHTED VISITS PERCENT
Number of Medications		
Total	20,291	129,973,941 100.000
0	4,360	26,621,718 20.482
1	4,347	28,011,606 21.552
2	3,848	24,109,761 18.550
3	2,726	17,801,934 13.697
4	1,841	12,229,186 9.409
5	1,111	7,384,337 5.681
6	711	4,687,952 3.607
7	418	2,696,084 2.074
8	267	1,763,982 1.357
9	149	1,000,219 0.770
10	123	880,671 0.678
11	70	543,830 0.418
12	71	473,606 0.364
13	47	333,667 0.257
14	42	323,472 0.249
15	38	269,852 0.208
16	20	111,908 0.086
17	10	88,803 0.068
18	22	150,148 0.116
CATEGORY	RECORDS	WEIGHTED VISITS PERCENT
Number of Medications (continued)		
19	17	98,349 0.076
20	8	65,774 0.051
21	12	55,112 0.042
22	7	47,856 0.037
23	7	60,873 0.047
24	4	58,348 0.045
25	2	31,618 0.024
26	3	24,133 0.019
27	4	23,530 0.018
28	3	11,505 0.009
29	1	9,658 0.007
30	2	4,446 0.003

B. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT DRUG MENTIONS

CATEGORY	RECORDS	WEIGHTED MENTIONS	PERCENT
PATIENT AGE			
Total	50,871	335,962,089	100.000
Under 15 years	6,546	42,780,596	12.734
15-24 years	5,697	36,343,856	10.818
25-44 years	13,928	88,664,984	26.391
45-64 years	13,994	92,761,633	27.611
65-74 years	4,829	34,344,766	10.223
75 years and over	5,877	41,066,254	12.223
CATEGORY	RECORDS	WEIGHTED MENTIONS	PERCENT
SEX			
Total	50,871	335,962,089	100.000
Female	28,269	190,524,626	56.710
Male	22,602	145,437,463	43.290
CATEGORY	RECORDS	WEIGHTED MENTIONS	PERCENT
Race (unimputed)			
Total	50,871	335,962,089	100.000
Blank	9,674	62,771,085	18.684
White Only	28,926	191,746,914	57.074
Black/African American C	•	71,713,151	21.346
Asian Only	1,022	5,963,960	1.775
Native Hawaiian/Oth Pac	194	679,587	0.202
Isl Only			
American Indian/	219	1,489,675	0.443
Alaska Native Only			
More than one race repor	ted 330	1,597,718	0.476.

CATEGORY	RECORDS	WEIGHTED MENTION	IS PERCENT
Drug therapeutic categori	es (using.	Level 1 codes)	
Total	59,068	392,377,053	100.000
Anti-infectives	6,131	39,144,579	9.976
Antineoplastics	53	306,346	0.078
Biologicals	13	88,494	0.023
Cardiovascular agents	3,559	23,991,677	6.114
Central nervous system agents	20,827	138,464,969	35.289
Coagulation modifiers	1,320	8,630,404	2.200
Gastrointestinal agents	3,255	21,756,206	5.545
Hormones/hormone modifier	s 1,920	13,122,702	3.344
Miscellaneous agents	1,425	9,482,326	2.417
Genitourinary tract agent	s 181	1,117,653	0.285
Nutritional products	6,040	41,012,851	10.452
Respiratory agents	8,236	55,961,343	14.262
Topical agents	2,030	13,008,659	3.315
Plasma expanders	12	70,463	0.018
Alternative medicines	158	1,255,567	0.320
Psychotherapeutic agents	1,239	6,609,222	1.684
Immunological agents	488	2,924,620	0.745
Radiologic agents	895	6,429,231	1.639
Metabolic agents	1,002	6,675,243	1.701
Medical gases	249	1,979,425	0.504
Pharmaceutical aids	35	345,072	0.088

NOTE: Therapeutic categories are based on Lexicon Plus®, a proprietary database of Cerner Multum, Inc. The Lexicon Plus is a comprehensive database of all prescription and some nonprescription drug products available in the U.S. drug market. For additional information on the Multum Lexicon Drug Database, please refer to the following Web site: <u>http://www.multum.com/lexicon.html</u>. For more information on coding therapeutic categories in NHAMCS, see page 21.

C. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS

CATEGORY	RECORDS	WEIGHTED EMERGENCY	DEPARTMENTS PERCENT				
Geographic region							
Total	229	5,159	100.000				
Northeast	53	679	13.157				
Midwest	53	1,484	28.773				
South	78	2,051	39.751				
West	45	945	18.319				
CATEGORY	RECORDS	WEIGHTED EMERGENCY	DEPARTMENTS PERCENT				
Metropolitan Stati	stical Area	(MSA) Status					
Total	229	5,159	100.000				
MSA	198	3,452	66.912				
Non-MSA	31	1,707	33.088				

APPENDIX I

A. STANDARD ERRORS AND VARIANCE ESTIMATION

The standard error is primarily a measure of the sampling variability that occurs by chance because only a sample is surveyed, rather than the entire universe. The relative standard error (RSE) of an estimate is obtained by dividing the standard error of the estimate by the estimate itself and is expressed as a percentage of the estimate. Standard errors and other measures of sampling variability are best determined by using a statistical software package that takes into account the sample designs of surveys to produce such measures.

In the past, NHAMCS micro-data file documentation contained formulas for approximating relative standard errors based on generalized variance curves as well as tables showing lowest reliable estimates based on curve coefficients. This was provided as an alternative for data users who lacked analytic software to produce standard errors and other measures of sampling variability. However, it has long been recognized that such approximations are less accurate than those produced using a statistical software package that takes into account the complex sample designs of surveys. As more data users have obtained access to sophisticated computer software over time, and as recent efforts by NCHS research staff to refine the generalized variance curves did not yield significant improvements, the decision was made starting with 2011 NHAMCS data to discontinue the provision of these approximate methods of variance estimation.

Using computer software like SUDAAN to produce standard errors will, in general, yield results that are more accurate than those produced using generalized variance curves. This is especially true for clustered variables like race, provider seen, or expected source of payment. However, standard errors produced with such software using masked design variables, while improving substantially over generalized variance curve results, will not always be as accurate as those produced using unmasked data. Data files containing unmasked variables are confidential and are only available through the NCHS Research Data Center. While the initial release of masked design variables (starting with the 2000 data year, and continuing with re-released files for 1993-99) included the multi-stage variables necessary for running SUDAAN's full sample without-replacement design option, the 2002 release added two new variables (CSTRATM and CPSUM) needed for running programs that use an ultimate cluster model. Ultimate cluster variance estimates depend only on the first stage of the sample design, so that only firststage cluster and first-stage stratum identification are required. The earlier version of the masked design variables could not be used with such software without substantial recoding. For 2003 forward, the decision was made to include only those two new variables on the files. The new variables, CSTRATM and CPSUM, differ from the earlier design variables STRATM and PSUM, in that providers are the firststage sampling units in certainty areas (geographic areas selected with certainty), while geographic areas are the first-stage sampling units in non-certainty areas. Therefore, one should not use the new and old versions (CSTRATM and STRATM or CPSUM and PSUM) together (as for example, when combining years of data). Researchers who wish to combine data from 2003 forward with prior files which do not contain CSTRATM and CPSUM should refer to the technical paper. Using Ultimate Cluster Models with NAMCS and NHAMCS Public Use Files, at http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/ahcd/ahcd_guestionnaires.htm.

Examples using CSTRATM and CPSUM in SUDAAN's 1-stage WR (with replacement) design option, SAS's PROC SURVEYMEANS, Stata, and SPSS applications are presented below. These examples can be used to approximate variances for visit estimates for one year of data alone or when combined with NAMCS data or previous years of NHAMCS data.

It should be noted that for survey data through 2011, when the NHAMCS Outpatient Department public use file was last released, data users were urged to combine data from the ED and OPD components of NHAMCS in order to ensure that all hospitals were included (because hospitals were sampled prior to the selection of EDs and OPDs) to get the best variance estimation. In the public use files, there can be hospitals with EDs but no OPDs, and vice versa, and if only one file were used, not all sample hospitals would be accounted for when calculating variances. However, because OPD data are not being released at this time, research was conducted to determine if special steps should be taken to preserve all sampling clusters when computing variances with ED records alone.

As stated previously, starting in 2010, when the ambulatory surgery (AS) component was added to NHAMCS, analysis was conducted within the Division of Health Care Statistics to ensure that the sampling design information was complete when combining the ED and OPD public use files, even though the AS file was not yet available (the 2010 AS public use file was released in early 2017). Because NCHS has not yet released OPD or AS public use files for 2012 through 2017, internal research was conducted each year to study the effects of only using ED data, without OPD or AS data, using the same methodology employed since 2012.

For 2018, this analysis was no longer relevant, because only hospitals with EDs were eligible to participate in the survey. It should be kept in mind that some understatement of variances related to between-area-PSU differences is possible. However, resources are not available at this time to investigate this. We continue to advise that in order to decrease the possibility of a Type I error when analyzing the 2018 NHAMCS ED public use file, researchers test for significant differences at the alpha=0.01 level, rather than the more commonly used 0.05 level. For questions, please contact the Ambulatory and Hospital Care Statistics Branch (AHCSB) at 301-458-4600 or email ambcare@cdc.gov.

SUDAAN 1-stage WR (With-Replacement) Option

The program below provides a with-replacement ultimate cluster (1-stage) estimate of standard errors for a cross-tabulation with a dataset called COMB1.

PROC CROSSTAB DATA=ED1 DESIGN=WR FILETYPE=SAS; NEST CSTRATM CPSUM/MISSUNIT;

SAS - PROC SURVEYMEANS

PROC SURVEYMEANS DATA=ED1; CLUSTER CPSUM; STRATA CSTRATM;

Stata - For use with ultimate cluster design option:

The pweight (PATWT), strata (CSTRATM), and PSU (CPSUM) are set with the svyset command as follows:

<u>Stata 8:</u> svyset [pweight=patwt], psu(cpsum) strata(cstratm)

<u>Stata 9 and later:</u> svyset cpsum [pweight=patwt], strata(cstratm)

SPSS

To obtain variance estimates which take the sample design into account, IBM SPSS Inc.'s Complex Samples module can be used. This description applies to version 21.0. From the main menu, first click on 'Analyze', then 'Complex Samples', then 'Prepare for Analysis'. The 'Analysis Preparation Wizard' can be used to set CSTRATM as the stratum variable, CPSUM as the cluster variable, and PATWT as the weighting variable. The WR design option may be chosen. This will create the PLAN FILE syntax, which should resemble the code below, where PLAN FILE reflects the location you have selected to store the file on your computer:

CSPLAN ANALYSIS /PLAN FILE='DIRECTORY\PLANNAME.CSAPLAN' /PLAN VARS ANALYSISWEIGHT=PATWT /PRINT PLAN /DESIGN STAGELABEL= 'ANY LABEL' STRATA=CSTRATM CLUSTER=CPSUM /ESTIMATOR TYPE=WR.

After creating the plan file, various analyses can be selected from the 'Complex Samples' menu. This is an example of a crosstabulation with options selected for counts, percents, and standard errors, with missing data (if any) included:

CSTABULATE /PLAN FILE='DIRECTORY\PLANNAME.CSAPLAN' /TABLES VARIABLES = AGER BY SEX /CELLS POPSIZE ROWPCT COLPCT /STATISTICS SE COUNT /MISSING SCOPE = TABLE CLASSMISSING = INCLUDE.

Results using IBM SPSS with the WR option were found to be the same as those obtained using SUDAAN Release 11.0.1 with the WR option.

Since the ultimate cluster procedures discussed above compute Taylor series variance estimates, results should be identical. Results differ, however, when a single case stratum, or singleton, is present on the data file because each software package treats such cases differently. There are no singletons on the 2018 NHAMCS ED file, so this should not present a problem.

IMPORTANT NOTE: These examples can be used when producing visit or drug estimates. For department-level estimates, the statements are the same, but replace PATWT with EDWT EDWT is only placed on the first record for each emergency department on the file. When running purely facility level analysis, it is recommended that only records with EDWT > 0 be selected; this will give the correct sample counts and will not affect estimation of variance. Weighted estimates will be correct either way.

In addition to producing estimates of department-level characteristics, it is possible to compute means of visit characteristics at the department level, for example, average waiting time to see a physician in the ED. This is a more complicated process, and is described with sample SAS code at the Ambulatory Health Care Data website (<u>http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/ahcd.htm</u>). For more information, contact the Ambulatory and Hospital Care Statistics Branch at 301-458-4600 or email ambcare@cdc.gov.

B. INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING PATIENT RECORD FORMS (PRFs)

I. EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT PATIENT RECORD FORM

In years prior to 2012, NHAMCS data collection agents were provided with a manual containing the Patient Record Form Instructions. This was used to train hospital staff in completing the questionnaires and in familiarizing the data collection agents with the survey instructions in cases where they abstracted the data directly from medical records. Starting in 2012 when a computer-assisted mode of data collection was used for the first time, data collection agents abstracted data from medical records for nearly all sampled visits and recorded them using an automated tool. This tool contained online help screens which could be accessed during data collection for most data items, replacing the old paper manuals. What would be shown in this section is a compilation of the various help screen texts taken from the automated instrument.

All item instructions (help screen text) used in 2018 were identical to those used in 2017 and can be found on page 104 here: http://ftp.cdc.gov/pub/Health Statistics/NCHS/Dataset Documentation/NHAMCS/doc17 ed-508.pdf .

C. DEFINITIONS OF CERTAIN TERMS USED IN THE SURVEY

<u>Patient</u> - An individual seeking personal health services not currently admitted to any health care institution on the premises. Patients arriving by ambulance are included. Patients are defined as in scope or out of scope as follows:

In scope - A patient seen by hospital staff in an in scope emergency service area except as excluded below.

<u>Out of scope</u> - Patients seen by a physician in their private office, nursing home, or other extended care institution or in the patient's home. Patients who contact and receive advice from hospital staff via telephone. Patients who come to the hospital only to leave a specimen, to pick up insurance forms, to pick up medication, or to pay a bill.

<u>Visit</u> - A direct, personal exchange between an ambulatory patient seeking care and a physician or other hospital staff member working under the physician's supervision for the purpose of rendering personal health services.

<u>Drug mention</u> - The health care provider's entry on the Patient Record form of a pharmaceutical agent ordered, supplied, administered or continued during the visit-- by any route of administration--for prevention, diagnosis, or treatment. Generic as well as brand name drugs are included, as are nonprescription as well as prescription drugs. Along with all new drugs, the hospital staff also records continued medications if the patient was specifically instructed during the visit to continue the medication.

<u>Hospital</u> - All hospitals with an average length of stay for all patients of less than 30 days (short-stay) or hospital whose specialty is general (medical or surgical) or children's general are eligible for the National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey except Federal hospitals and hospital units of institutions, and hospitals with less than six beds staffed for patient use.

<u>Emergency department</u> - Hospital facility for the provision of unscheduled outpatient services to patients whose conditions require immediate care and which is staffed 24 hours a day. Emergency departments that are open less than 24 hours a day were included in the outpatient department component of NHAMCS prior to 2018. However, since the OPD component is not longer being fielded, such EDs are out of scope.

<u>Emergency service area</u> (ESA) - ESAs are the smallest administrative units of an ED where separate patient statistics are kept. An ESA may be located on the hospital grounds or operated off-site by the hospital. ESAs operated by the hospital, but staffed under contract by independent physicians, are eligible.

CODE NUMBER

This includes services provided under the "hospital as landlord" arrangement in which the hospital rents space to a physician group. ESAs are categorized by type in the survey induction interview as either general, adult, pediatric, urgent care/fast track, psychiatric, or other.

<u>Region</u> - Hospitals are classified by location in one of the four geographic regions of the United States that correspond to those used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

<u>Region</u>	States included
Northeast	Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont
Midwest	Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin
South	Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia
West	Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming

APPENDIX II REASON FOR VISIT CLASSIFICATION

A. SUMMARY OF CODES

MODULE

SYMPTOM MODULE

	General Symptoms Symptoms Referable to Psychological and Mental Disorders Symptoms Referable to the Nervous System (Excluding Sense Organs) Symptoms Referable to the Cardiovascular and Lymphatic Systems Symptoms Referable to the Eyes and Ears Symptoms Referable to the Respiratory System Symptoms Referable to the Digestive System Symptoms Referable to the Genitourinary System Symptoms Referable to the Skin, Nails, and Hair Symptoms Referable to the Musculoskeletal System	1001-1099 1100-1199 1200-1259 1260-1299 1300-1399 1400-1499 1500-1639 1640-1829 1830-1899 1900-1999
--	---	--

DISEASE MODULE

Infective and Parasitic Diseases	2001-2099
Neoplasms	2100-2199
Endocrine, Nutritional, Metabolic, and Immunity Diseases	2200-2249
Diseases of the Blood and Blood-forming Organs	2250-2299
Mental Disorders	2300-2349
Diseases of the Nervous System	2350-2399
Diseases of the Eye	2400-2449
Diseases of the Ear	2450-2499
Diseases of the Circulatory System	2500-2599

DISEASE MODULE (continued)	CODE NUMBER
Diseases of the Respiratory System Diseases of the Digestive System Diseases of the Genitourinary System Diseases of the Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue Congenital Anomalies Perinatal Morbidity and Mortality Conditions	2600-2649 2650-2699 2700-2799 2800-2899 2900-2949 2950-2979 2980-2999
DIAGNOSTIC, SCREENING AND PREVENTIVE MODULE	
General Examinations Special Examinations Diagnostic Tests Other Screening and Preventive Procedures Family Planning	3100-3199 3200-3299 3300-3399 3400-3499 3500-3599
TREATMENT MODULE	
Medications Preoperative and Postoperative Care Specific Types of Therapy Specific Therapeutic Procedures Medical Counseling Social Problem Counseling Progress Visit, NEC	4100-4199 4200-4299 4400-4499 4500-4599 4600-4699 4700-4799 4800-4899
INJURIES AND ADVERSE EFFECTS MODULE	
Injury by Type and/or Location Causes of Injury and Other Health Status Poisoning and Adverse Effects Complications of Surgical or Medical Procedures and Treatments SIRS and Severe Sepsis	5001-5799 5800-5899 5900-5925 5930 5935
TEST RESULTS MODULE	6100-6700
ADMINISTRATIVE MODULE	7100-7140
UNCODABLE ENTRIES	8990-8999
BLANK	-9

NOTE: NOS = Not otherwise specified; NEC = not elsewhere classified

B. REASON FOR VISIT CLASSIFICATION TABULAR LISTING

SYMPTOM MODULE

GENERAL SYMPTOMS (1001-1099)

1005.0 Chills

1010.0 Fever

Includes:

High temperature

1012.0 Other symptoms of body temperature

Excludes:

Chills (1005.0) Fever (1010.0)

> 1012.1 Feeling cold 1012.2 Feeling hot 1012.3 Feeling hot and cold

1015.0 Tiredness, exhaustion

Includes: Exercise intolerance Fatigue Lack of energy No energy Run down Worn out

1020.0 General weakness

1025.0 General ill feeling

Includes: Diffuse Cx Feeling bad all over Illness, NOS Malaise Not feeling well Multiple complaints Sick, NOS

Excludes: General symptoms of infants (10800) Includes: Blacking out Fainting spells Passing out

Excludes: Unconsciousness (5840.0)

1035.0 Symptoms of fluid abnormalities

Includes: Fluid imbalance Fluid retention Holding water

1035.1 Edema

Includes: Ankles swelling (both) Bloated Dropsy Legs (both) Peripheral Swollen with water

Excludes: Swelling of one ankle (1930.5) Swelling of one leg (1920.5)

1035.2 Excessive sweating, perspiration

Includes: Cold sweats Diaphoresis

1035.3 Excessive thirst

1040.0 Weight gain

Includes: Fat pads localized Fatty deposits Obesity Overweight Too fat

Excludes: Counseling for weight problem (4600.0) 1045.0 Weight loss

1045.1 Recent weight loss

1045.2 Underweight

1046.0 Symptoms of face, NEC

Includes: Mass

Excludes: Facial pain 1055.4 Facial paralysis 1230.0

1050.0 Chest pain and related symptoms (not referable to a specific body system)

1050.1 Chest pain, Soreness

Excludes: Heart pain (1265.0)

1050.2 Chest discomfort, pressure, tightness, heaviness

Includes: C - pressure

1050.3 Burning sensation in the chest

1055.0 Pain, specified site not referable to a specific body system

Includes: Buttock pain Gluteal pain Perineal pain

Excludes: Abdominal pain (see 1545.1-1545.3) Chest pain (1050.1) Phantom leg/limb (2370.0)

1055.1 Rib pain

1055.2 Side pain, flank pain

Excludes: abdominal pain (with laterality indicated) 1545.1

1055.3 Groin pain

Includes: Pubic pain 1055.4 Facial pain

> Includes: Jaw pain Pain over eye

1060.0 Pain and related symptoms, NEC

1060.1 Pain, unspecified

Includes: Ache all over (generalized) Incisions (postop code 42050 also)

1060.2 Cramps, spasms, site unspecified

Excludes: Menstrual cramps (1745.2)

1060.3 Stiffness, site unspecified

1065.0 Tumor or mass, site unspecified

1065.1 Internal mass, NOS

1066.0 Lesion, internal NOS (excludes brain and skin)

1070.0 Bleeding, multiple or unspecified sites

2018 NHAMCS MICRO-DATA FILE DOCUMENTATION

1075.0 Symptoms of growth and developmental disorders

Includes: Developmental regression

1075.1 Lack of growth

Includes: Failure to thrive Immaturity, physical Poor weight gain Slowness, physical Too short

1075.2 Excessive growth

Includes: Development, early (physical) Too big for age Too tall

1080.0 General symptoms of infants (under 1 year of age), NEC

Excludes General ill feeling (10250)

1080.1 Cranky, crying too much, fussy, fidgety, irritable

1080.2 Regurgitation, spitting up

Excludes: Vomiting (1530.0)

1080.3 Feeding problem, eating difficulty

1085.0 General or unspecified nonviral infection - Code also symptoms of specified joint (hip, shoulder, etc).

Includes: Infection, NOS 1090.0 Allergy, NOS

Includes: Angioedema Allergic reaction, NOS Food allergy, NOS Milk allergy, NOS

Excludes: Allergic skin reaction (2825.0) Allergy to medications (5905.0) Nasal allergy (2635.0)

1095.0 Disorders of motor functions

Includes: Ataxia Clumsiness Difficulty in walking Dyskinesia Fall, NOS Limping Staggering Stumbling Uncoordinated Unsteady gait

1096.0 Dyslexia, NOS

SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO PSYCHOLOGICAL AND MENTAL DISORDERS (1100-1199)

1100.0 Anxiety and nervousness

Includes: Apprehension Anxiety Disorder Bad nerves Jittery Panicky feeling Stress Tension Upset Worried

1105.0 Fears and phobias

Includes: General fearfulness Agoraphobia

1110.0 Depression

Includes: Crying excessively Dejected Distress (NOS) Feeling down Feeling low Grief Hopelessness Sadness Tension Tension headache (also code 1210.0) Unhappy

1115.0 Anger

Includes: Bitterness Hostile feelings

Excludes: Temper problems (1130.4)

1120.0 Problems with identity and self-esteem

Includes: Co-dependency Dependency Don't like myself Guilt Helpless Identity crisis Insecurity, emotional Lack of motivation Loss of identity No confidence No goals Poor boundaries Self derogation Too much is expected of me

1125.0 Restlessness

Includes: Can't rest Hyperactivity Over activity

1130.0 Behavioral disturbances

Includes: Agitated Behavior problem Gambling problem Lack of self control Out of control

1130.1 Antisocial behavior

Includes: Avoiding people Excessive shyness Lying Social isolation Withdrawal 1130.2 Hostile behavior

> Includes: Aggressiveness Child abuser Child neglecter Combative Criminality Cruelty Destructiveness Elder abuser Homicidal Negativism Parent abuser Quarrelsome Spouse abuser Wife batterer

1130.3 Hysterical behavior

1130.4 Temper problems

Includes: Blowing up Fussy Irritability Losing temper Temper tantrums

Excludes: Fussy infants (1080.1)

1130.5 Obsessions, compulsion and impulsive

1135.0 Disturbances of sleep

Includes: Night terrors

1135.1 Insomnia

Includes: Can't sleep Sleeplessness Trouble falling asleep

1135.2 Sleepiness (hypersomnia)

Includes: Can't stay awake Drowsiness Groggy

1135.3 Nightmares

1135.4 Sleepwalking

1135.5 Apnea

Includes: Sleep apnea (Use additional code (1420.0) if breathing problem)

1140.0 Smoking problems

Includes: Can't quit smoking Smoking too much

Excludes: Physical symptoms of smoking (see particular symptom) Smoker's cough (1440.0)

1145.0 Alcohol-related problems

Includes: Alcohol abuse Alcoholic liver disease (Code 11450 and 26700) Drinking problem

Excludes: Adverse effects of alcohol (5915.0) Alcoholism (2320.0)

1150.0 Abnormal drug usage

Includes: Drug abuse Drug seeking Frequent or excessive use of stimulants, hallucinogens, depressants, etc.

Excludes: Drug addiction (2321.0) Drug dependence (2321.0) Intoxication with drugs (5910.0) Overdose, intentional (5820.1) Overdose, unintentional, NOS (5910.0)

1150.1 Substance abuse, no additional details

1155.0 Delusions or hallucinations

Includes: Flashback Grandiosity Hearing voices Ideas of reference Medicine is poisoned Seeing things

1160.0 Psychosexual disorders

1160.1 Frigidity, loss of sex drive, lack of response, lack of libido

- 1160.2 Homosexuality, concerns with
- 1160.3 Impotence, Erectile dysfunction
- 1160.4 Premature ejaculation
- 1160.5 Masturbation excessive, concerns about
- 1160.6 Orgasm, problem with
- 1160.7 Preoccupation with sex

1165.0 Other symptoms or problems relating to psychological and mental disorders, NEC

Includes: Bad attitude Blunted affect Can't cope Change in mental status Chemical imbalance Constricted affect Danger to self Deja vu feelings Disoriented Difficulty concentrating Feeling heavy Frantic Frustration Going crazy Guarded Hate everybody Inhibited Learning disability Losing my mind Mood fluctuation

1165.0 Other symptoms or problems relating to psychological and mental disorders, NEC (continued)

Mood swings Non-communicative Overwhelmed Peculiar thinking Psychological problems, NOS Racing thoughts Reserved Rumination Sundown Syndrome Trouble concentrating Wandering around

Excludes: Character disorder (2315.0) Personality disorder (2315.0)

1165.1 Nail biting

1165.2 Thumb sucking

SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (EXCLUDING SENSE ORGANS) (1200 - 1259)

1200.0 Abnormal involuntary movements

Includes: Jerking Shaking Tics Tremors Twitch

Excludes: Eye movements (see 1325.0-1325.4) Eyelid twitch (1340.4)

1205.0 Convulsions

Includes: Febrile convulsions (Code fever also) Fits Seizures Seizure Disorders Spells

Excludes: Fainting (1030.0)

1207.0 Symptoms of head, NEC

Excludes: Headache, pain in head (1210.0)

1210.0 Headache, pain in head

Includes: Post-traumatic (also code 5575.0)

Excludes: Migraine (2365.0) Sinus headache (1410.1) Symptoms of head, NEC (1207.0)

1215.0 Memory, disturbances of

Includes: Amnesia Forgetfulness Lack or loss of memory Temporary loss of memory

1220.0 Disturbances of sensation

1220.1 Loss of feeling (anesthesia)

Includes: Lack of Sensation No response to pain Numbness Stunned

Excludes: Post-op complication of anesthesia

Note: Use additional code to identify body part. Sequence in the order written.

1220.2 Increased sensation (hyperesthesia)

1220.3 Abnormal sensation (paresthesia)

Includes: Burning legs Burning, tingling sensation Needles and pins Prickly feeling Stinging

1220.4 Other disturbances of sense, including smell and taste

1225.0 Vertigo - dizziness

Includes: Falling sensation Giddiness (dizziness) Lightheadedness Loss of sense of equilibrium or balance Room spinning

1230.0 Weakness (neurological)

Includes: Drooping, facial or NOS Right- or left-sided weakness

Excludes: General weakness (1020.0) 1235.0 Disorders of speech, speech disturbance

Includes: Groping for words Speech/verbal apraxia Unable to speak

1235.1 Stuttering, stammering

1235.2 Slurring

1240.0 Other symptoms referable to the nervous system

Includes: Brain lesion Confusion Cognitive decline Damaged nerves Neuralgia Neurovegative Pinched nerve Posticial

Excludes: Nerve block 4560.0

1240.1 Apraxia

Excludes: Speech/verbal apraxia 1235.0

SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO THE CARDIOVASCULAR AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEMS (1260-1299)

1260.0 Abnormal pulsations and palpitations

1260.1 Increased heartbeat

Includes: Pulse too fast Rapid heartbeat

1260.2 Decreased heartbeat

Includes: Pulse too slow Slow heart

- 1260.3 Irregular heartbeat
 - Includes: Fluttering Jumping Racing Skipped beat

1265.0 Heart pain

Includes: Anginal pain Heart distress Pain over heart

Excludes: Angina pectoris (2515.0) Chest pain (1050.1)

1270.0 Other symptoms of the heart

- Includes: Bad heart Heart condition Poor heart Weak heart
- 1275.0 Symptoms of lymph glands (or nodes)

1275.1 Swollen or enlarged glands

1275.2 Sore glands

1280.0 Other symptoms referable to the cardiovascular/lymphatic system, NEC (Blocked blood vessel, spider vein)

Includes: Telangiectasia

1280.1 Poor circulation

Includes: Cold feet, hands

1280.2 Pallor, paleness

1280.3 Flushed, blushing

SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO THE EYES AND EARS (1300-1399)

1305.0 Vision dysfunctions

Excludes: Refractive errors (2405.0)

- 1305.1 Blindness and half vision Includes: Visual field deficit
- 1305.2 Diminished vision
 - Includes: Blurred vision Can't see distances Difficulty reading Focus, eyes won't (other than infant) Obstruction, vision Poor vision Scotoma Trouble seeing Weak eyes
- 1305.3 Extraneous vision

Includes: Cloudy vision Fuzzy vision Spots in front of eyes (floaters)

1305.4 Double vision (diplopia)

1310.0 Discharge from eye

1310.1 Bleeding

1310.2 Tearing, watering (lacrimation)

1310.3 Pus, matter, white discharge, matted

1315.0 Eye infection and inflammation

1315.1 Pinkeye

1320.0 Abnormal sensations of the eye

Includes: Foreign body sensation Tired eyes

1320.1 Pain

Includes: Irritation

- 1320.2 Itching
- 1320.3 Burning, stinging
- 1320.4 Strain
- 1325.0 Abnormal eye movements
- 1325.1 Abnormal retraction
- 1325.2 Cross-eyed
- 1325.3 Pupils unequal
- 1325.4 Deviation Includes: Drifting Lazy eye Turns in

1330.0 Abnormal appearance of eyes

1330.1 Abnormal color

Includes: Bloodshot Red

Excludes: Yellow (1610.2)

1330.2 Protrusion (exophthalmos)

1330.3 Cloudy, dull, hazy appearance, cloudy capsule

1335.0 Other and unspecified symptoms referable to eye, NEC

Includes: Defect, NOS Eyes not focusing ,infant

1335.1 Contact lens problems

1335.2 Allergy

1335.3 Swelling

Excludes: Foreign body (5600.0) Injury (5510.0) Abrasion (5410.0)

1340.0 Symptoms of eyelids

Includes: Can't close eye Lesion Rash

1340.1 Infection, inflammation, swelling

1340.2 Itching

1340.3 Mass or growth

1340.4 Abnormal movement

Includes: Blinking Drooping Squinting Twitching

1345.0 Hearing dysfunctions

1345.1 Diminished hearing

Includes: Deafness Hearing loss Trouble hearing

1345.2 Heightened or acute hearing

1345.3 Extraneous hearing

Includes: Ringing (tinnitus)

Excludes: Hearing things (1155.0)

1350.0 Discharge from ear

Includes: Fluid in ear

1350.1 Bleeding

1350.2 Pus (purulent drainage), Otorrhea

1350.3 Swimmer's ear

1355.0 Earache, or ear infection

1355.1 Earache, pain

1355.2 Ear infection

1360.0 Plugged feeling in ear

Includes: Blocked Congestion in ear Cracking Ear feels full Ears need cleaning Ear wax Popping

1365.0 Other and unspecified symptoms referable to the ears, NEC

Includes: Ear problem Eustachian tube dysfunction Pressure Red, redness

1365.1 Itching

1365.2 Growths or mass

1365.3 Pulling at ears, picking at ears

1365.4 Abnormal size or shape, "ears stick out"

Excludes: Foreign body in ear (5620.0)

SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (1400-1499)

1400.0 Nasal congestion

Includes: Drippy nose Excess mucus Nasal obstruction Post-nasal drip Runny nose Sniffles Stuffy nose 1405.0 Other symptoms of nose

Excludes: Nasal allergy (2635.0)

1405.1 Nosebleed (epistaxis)

1405.2 Sore in nose

1405.3 Inflammation and swelling

Includes: Infection Red nose Sore nose

1405.4 Problem with appearance of nose

Includes: Bump(s) Too large Undesirable appearance

1410.0 Sinus problems

Includes: Sinus cyst Sinus drainage

1410.1 Pain and pressure

Includes: Sinus headache

1410.2 Sinus inflammation, infection

1410.3 Sinus congestion

1415.0 Shortness of breath

Includes: Breathlessness Out of breath Sensation of suffocation

1420.0 Labored or difficult breathing (dyspnea)

Includes: Anoxia Breathing stopped Can't breathe Can't catch breath Heavy breathing Hypoxia Respiratory distress Smothering Trouble breathing

1425.0 Wheezing

Includes: Sighing respiration

1430.0 Breathing problems, NEC

Includes: Hurts to breathe

- 1430.1 Disorders of respiratory sound, NEC
 - Includes: Abnormal breathing sounds Snoring Rales Rattles Stridor

1430.2 Rapid breathing (hyperventilation)

1435.0 Sneezing

1440.0 Cough

Includes: Congested Croupy cough Smoker's cough

1445.0 Head cold, upper respiratory infection (coryza)

Includes: Cold, NOS

Excludes: Chest cold (1475.0)

1450.0 General viral infection

1450.1 Flu

Includes: Grip Influenza

Excludes: Croup (2600.0)

1455.0 Symptoms referable to throat, raw throat

1455.1 Soreness

Includes: Throat hurts

1455.2 Pain (burning, throat on fire)

1455.3 Infection

Includes: Throat virus

Excludes: Strep throat (2010.0)

- 1455.4 Irritation, scratch, tickle, itch
- 1455.5 Swelling

1455.6 Lump or mass

Includes: Sensation of something in throat

Excludes: Foreign body in throat (5615.0)

1460.0 Symptoms referable to tonsils

Includes: Hypertrophy Infection Inflammation 1470.0 Abnormalities of sputum or phlegm

1470.1 Coughing up blood

Includes: Hemoptysis

1470.2 Pus in sputum

1470.3 Excessive sputum

Includes: Productive

1475.0 Congestion in chest

Includes: Lung congestion Chest cold

1480.0 Disorders of voice

1480.1 Hoarseness, loss of voice Includes: Croaky

1480.2 Hypernasality

1485.0 Other symptoms referable to the respiratory system, NEC

Includes: Drainage in throat

> 1485.1 Lung pain 1485.2 Lung infection

SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (1500-1639)

1500.0 Symptoms of teeth and gums

Includes: Loose tooth (no injury) Teething, one year old and over Tooth infection

1500.1 Toothache

1500.2 Gum pain

1500.3 Bleeding gums

1501.0 Symptoms of the jaw, NOS

Includes: Jaw problem, unspecified

1501.1 Swelling

1501.2 Lump or mass

1505.0 Symptoms referable to lips

Includes: Sore on lip

1505.1 Cracked, bleeding, dry, chapped

1505.2 Abnormal color

1505.3 Cold sore

1510.0 Symptoms referable to mouth

Includes: Blister in mouth\ Foaming at the mouth Infection of mouth Saliva too thick White spots

1510.1 Pain, burning, soreness

1510.2 Bleeding

1510.3 Dryness

1510.4 Ulcer, sore

1515.0 Symptoms referable to tongue

Includes: Ulcer on tongue Sore on tongue

1515.1 Pain

1515.2 Bleeding

1515.3 Inflammation, infection, swelling

1515.4 Abnormal color, ridges, coated

1520.0 Difficulty in swallowing (dysphagia)

Includes: Choking Inability to swallow

1525.0 Nausea

Includes: Feel like throwing up Nervous stomach Sick to stomach Upset stomach

1530.0 Vomiting

Includes: Can't keep food down Dry heaves Retching Throwing up

Excludes: Regurgitation, infants (1080.2) Vomiting blood (1580.2)

1535.0 Heartburn and indigestion (dyspepsia)

Includes: Acid in stomach Excessive belching

1540.0 Gastrointestinal infection

Includes: Intestinal virus Stomach flu Stomach virus Viral gastroenteritis 1545.0 Stomach and abdominal pain, cramps and spasms

Includes: Gastric pain

Excludes: Groin pain (1055.3)

1545.1 Abdominal pain, cramps, spasms, NOS

Includes: Abdominal discomfort, NOS Gas pains Intestinal colic

1545.2 Lower abdominal pain, cramps, spasms,

Includes: Right lower quadrant (RLQ) pain Left lower quadrant (LLQ) pain Inguinal pain

1545.3 Upper abdominal pain, cramps, spasms

Includes: Epigastric pain Left upper quadrant (LUQ) pain Pain in umbilical region Right upper quadrant (RUQ) pain

1565.0 Change in abdominal size (stomach size)

1565.1 Distention, fullness, NOS

Includes: Abdominal bloating Stomach fullness

1565.2 Mass or tumor

Includes: Mass in groin Mass, inguinal

1565.3 Abdominal swelling, NOS

1570.0 Appetite, abnormal

1570.1 Excessive appetite

Includes: Eats too much Always hungry

1570.2 Decreased appetite

Includes: Decreased fluid intake Loss of appetite Not eating Not hungry

1575.0 Difficulty eating

Excludes: Feeding problem ,difficulty eating (less than one year) (1080.3)

1580.0 Gastrointestinal bleeding

Includes: Bowel

1580.1 Blood in stool (melena)

1580.2 Vomiting blood (hematemesis)

1585.0 Flatulence

Includes: Bloated, gas Distention due to gas Excessive gas Gas

Excludes: Gas pains (1545.1)

1590.0 Constipation

1595.0 Diarrhea

Includes: Loose stools The runs

1600.0 Other symptoms or changes in bowel function

1600.1 Discharge in stools

Includes: Guaiac positive Hemocult positive Mucus Pus

1600.2 Worms

1600.3 Changes in size, color, shape, or odor

Includes: Bulky stools Too narrow Unusual odor or color

1600.4 Incontinence of stool

Includes: Dirty pants (encopresis) Leaking stools

1605.0 Symptoms referable to anus-rectum

1605.1 Pain

Includes: Burning Irritation

1605.2 Bleeding

1605.3 Swelling or mass

1605.4 Itching

1610.0 Symptoms of liver, gallbladder, and biliary tract

1610.1 Pain

1610.2 Jaundice

Includes: Yellow eyes Yellow skin 1615.0 Other and unspecified symptoms referable to digestive system

Includes: Abdominal pressure Bad breath Epigastric distress Gastrointestinal distress Halitosis Hiccoughs Regurgitation (adult) Sour taste in mouth Stomach problem Stomach trouble

SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (1640-1829)

1640.0 Abnormalities of urine

Excludes: Abnormal findings of urine tests (6200.0)

1640.1 Blood in urine (hematuria)

1640.2 Pus in urine

1640.3 Unusual color or odor

1645.0 Frequency and urgency of urination

1645.1 Excessive urination, night (nocturia)

1650.0 Painful urination

Includes: Burning, discomfort

1655.0 Incontinence of urine (enuresis)

1655.1 Involuntary urination, can't hold urine, dribbling, wetting pants

1655.2 Bedwetting

1660.0 Other urinary dysfunctions

Includes: Trouble going Urinary pressure Weak Stream

1660.1 Retention of urine

Includes: Can't urinate

1660.2 Hesitancy

Includes: Difficulty in starting stream

1660.3 Large volume

Includes: Polyuria

1660.4 Small volume

1665.0 Symptoms of bladder

Includes: Bladder trouble

> 1665.1 Pain 1665.2 Infection 1665.3 Mass

1670.0 Symptoms of the kidneys

Includes: Kidney trouble

> 1670.1 Pain 1670.2 Infection 1670.3 Mass

1675.0 Urinary tract infection, NOS

Includes: Genitourinary infection Urine infection 1680.0 Other symptoms referable to urinary tract

Includes: Passed stones Urethral bleeding Urinary irritation

Excludes: Kidney stones or bladder stones (2705.0)

1700.0 Symptoms of penis

1700.1 Pain, aching, soreness, tenderness, painful erection

1700.2 Infection, inflammation, swelling

1700.3 Lumps, bumps, growths, warts

1705.0 Penile discharge

1710.0 Symptoms of prostate

Includes: Prostate trouble

1710.1 Swelling

1710.2 Infection

1715.0 Symptoms of the scrotum and testes

1715.1 Pain, aching, tenderness

1715.2 Swelling, inflammation

1715.3 Growths, warts, lumps, bumps

1715.4 Itching, jock itch

1720.0 Other symptoms of male reproductive system Includes: Blood in semen Early sexual development, males Painful ejaculation

> Excludes: Psychosexual problems (1160.0-1160.6)

1730.0 Absence of menstruation (amenorrhea)

Excludes: Suspected pregnancy (3200.0) Missed a period (3200.0) Period late (3200.0)

1735.0 Irregularity of menstrual interval

1735.1 Frequent

1735.2 Infrequent

1735.3 Unpredictable

1740.0 Irregularity of menstrual flow

1740.1 Excessively heavy (menorrhagia)

1740.2 Scanty flow (oligomenorrhea)

1740.3 Abnormal material, including clots

1745.0 Menstrual symptoms, other and unspecified

Includes: Long periods

1745.1 Premenstrual symptoms, PMS

Includes: Bloating before periods Premenstrual tension or irritability

1745.2 Painful menstruation (dysmenorrhea)

Includes: Menstrual cramps Pain in legs and back during menstruation

1750.0 Menopausal symptoms

- 1750.1 Early or late onset of menopause
- 1750.2 Vasomotor symptoms-hot flashes
- 1750.3 Emotional symptoms, change of life problems

1755.0 Uterine and vaginal bleeding

Excludes: Bleeding during pregnancy (1790.2)

1755.1 Intermenstrual bleeding (metrorrhagia)

Includes: Bleeding between periods Breakthrough bleeding

1755.2 Postmenopausal bleeding

1755.3 Postcoital bleeding, female

1760.0 Vaginal discharge

Includes: Bloody, brown, white (leukorrhea), excessive

1765.0 Other vaginal symptoms

1765.1 Pain

1765.2 Infection

1765.3 Itching, burning

1765.4 Vaginal dryness

1770.0 Vulvar disorders

1770.1 Itching and irritation, swelling

1770.2 Mass, lump

1770.3 Growth, wart, cyst, ulcer, sore

1775.0 Pelvic symptoms

1775.1 Pain

1775.2 Pressure or dropping sensation

Includes: Feeling of uterus falling out

1775.3 Infection, inflammation

1790.0 Problems of pregnancy

Includes: Fetal movement

Excludes: Routine prenatal visits (3205.0)

> 1790.1 Pain during pregnancy (Pain directly associated with or due to the pregnancy. (Code also the type of pain, such as abdominal pain, back pain, chest pain, pelvic pain)

> > Excludes: Pain not pregnancy related, such as due to an injury that does not impact the pregnancy

1790.2 Spotting, bleeding during pregnancy

1790.3 Symptoms of onset of labor

Includes: Water broke Ruptured membranes Labor pain, contractions Labor, NOS

1791.0 Postpartum problems

Includes: Bleeding Pain

Excludes: Postpartum examination, routine (3215.0)

1795.0 Other symptoms referable to the female reproductive system

Includes: Early sexual development, female Frequent miscarriage

1800.0 Pain or soreness of breast

Includes: Tenderness 1805.0 Lump or mass of breast

Includes: Bump Knot Nodule Cyst

- 1810.0 Other symptoms referable to breast
 - 1810.1 Bleeding or discharge from nipple or breast
 - 1810.2 Postpartum problems

Includes: Engorgement Postpartum infection Nursing difficulties

1810.3 Problems with shape or size

Includes: Too large Too small Sagging Uneven development

1815.0 Symptoms of infertility

Includes: Can't get pregnant Inability to conceive Sterility

1820.0 Hormone deficiency or problem

1825.0 Symptoms of sexual dysfunction

Includes: Dyspareunia Painful intercourse

Excludes: Psychological disorders (see 1160.0-1160.6)

SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO THE SKIN, NAILS, AND HAIR (1830-1899)

1830.0 Acne or pimples

Includes: Bad complexion Blackheads Blemishes Breaking out Complexion, NOS Whiteheads

1835.0 Discoloration or abnormal pigmentation

Includes: Birthmark Blotches Circles under eyes Freckles Redness Spots

Excludes: Blushing (1280.3) Bruise (see 5405.0-5430.0) Flushing (1280.3) Jaundice (1610.2)

1840.0 Infections of skin, NOS

Includes: Draining wound Infected blister Infected wound

Excludes: Athlete's foot (2025.0) Wound drainage (as treatment)

1840.1 Infection of skin of head or neck area

1840.2 Infection of skin of arm, hand, or finger

1840.3 Infection of skin of leg, foot, or toe

1845.0 Symptoms of skin moles

Includes: Skin mole, NOS

1845.1 Change in size or color

1845.2 Bleeding mole

1850.0 Warts, NOS

Includes: Condyloma Condyloma acuminatum

Excludes: Plantar's warts (2015.0)

1855.0 Other growths of skin

Includes: Callus Corns Cysts, NOS Cyst, scalp Skin growth, NOS Skin tag

1860.0 Skin rash

Includes: Rash Skin eruption

Excludes: Poison ivy (2825.0) Poison oak (2825.0)

1860.1 Diaper rash

1865.0 Skin lesion, NOS

Includes: Blister Face Papule Pustule Raw area Sore Ulcer 1870.0 Skin irritations, NEC

1870.1 Pain 1870.2 Itching

1875.0 Swelling of skin

Includes: Bumps, lumps Nodules Welts, except hives (2825.0) Tumor, skin

1880.0 Other symptoms referable to skin

Excludes: Navel problems (1895.0)

1880.1 Oiliness1880.2 Dryness, peeling, scaliness, roughness1880.3 Wrinkles

1885.0 Symptoms referable to nails

1885.1 Infected1885.2 Ingrown1885.3 Brittle, breaking, splitting, cracked, ridged

1890.0 Symptoms referable to hair and scalp

Includes: Scalp lesion

1890.1 Too little hair

Includes: Alopecia Baldness Falling out Losing hair

1890.2 Unwanted hair

Includes: Abnormal hairiness Hirsutism Superfluous hair

1890.3 Dryness, flaky scalp, dry scalp

1890.4 Itching

1895.0 Navel problems

Includes: Umbilicus not healing Protrusion

SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM (1900-1999)

These codes exclude all injuries (See Injuries and Adverse Effects Module.)

The following fifth digits should be used with categories 1900-1970 in place of the zero when there is adequate information given:

- .1 pain, ache, soreness, discomfort
- .2 cramps, contractures, spasms
- .3 limitation of movement, stiffness, tightness
- .4 weakness
- .5 swelling (e.g., one leg/one ankle; if both legs/ankles code to 10351
- .6 lump, mass, tumor
- 1900.0 Neck symptoms
- 1905.0 Back symptoms
- 1910.0 Low back symptoms
- 1915.0 Hip symptoms
- 1920.0 Leg symptoms
- 1925.0 Knee symptoms
- 1930.0 Ankle symptoms
- 1935.0 Foot and toe symptoms
- 1940.0 Shoulder symptoms
- 1945.0 Arm symptoms
- 1950.0 Elbow symptoms
- 1955.0 Wrist symptoms
- 1960.0 Hand and finger symptoms Includes ring stuck on finger
- 1965.0 Symptoms of unspecified muscles
- 1970.0 Symptoms of unspecified joints

1975.0 Musculoskeletal deformities

Includes: Crooked back Hammer toe

Excludes: Clubfoot (2960.0) Curvature of spine (2910.0)

1975.1 Bowlegged, knock-kneed

1975.2 Posture problems

1975.3 Pigeon-toed, feet turn in

1980.0 Other musculoskeletal symptoms

Includes: Bone pain Stump pain

DISEASE MODULE

INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES (2001-2099)

2005.0 Intestinal infectious diseases

Includes: Cholera Dysentery Enteritis Gastroenteritis Giardia Salmonella

2010.0 Streptococcal infection

Includes: Streptococcal tonsillitis Scarlet fever

2015.0 Viral diseases

Includes: Chickenpox Genital warts German measles (rubella) Hepatitis (infectious and NOS) Herpes simplex Human Papillomavirus (HPV) Infectious mononucleosis Measles Meningitis, viral Mumps Plantar's warts Poliomyelitis PPS Rabies Respiratory syncytival virus (RSV) Shingles (Herpes zoster) Smallpox Venereal warts Verruca

2015.1 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) with or without associated conditions

Includes: Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome AIDS AIDS-like syndrome AIDS-related complex ARC HIV positive

Excludes: Results, follow-up of test for HIV (6106.0)

2015.2 Hemorrhagic fevers

Includes: Botulism Ebola Fever, Hemorrhagic Marburg

2020.0 Sexually transmitted diseases

Includes: Chlamydia Gonorrhea Syphilis 2025.0 Fungus infections (mycoses)

Includes: Athlete's foot Candidiasis monilia Dermatophytoses Moniliasis Ringworm Thrush Tinea Yeast infection\

2030.0 Parasitic diseases

- Includes: Ascaris Leeches Lice Maggots inworm cabies
- 2031.0 Sepsis, septicemia
- 2035.0 Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
 - Includes: Bacterial infection Behcet's syndrome Cattleman's disease E. Coli Lyme disease PCP (pneumocystis carinii) Plague Staphylococcal infections Trichomonas vaginitis Tuberculosis Tularemia

NEOPLASMS (2100-2199)

Malignant neoplasms:

2100.0 Cancer, gastrointestinal tract

Includes:

Colon Esophagus Liver Small intestine Stomach

2105.0 Cancer, respiratory tract

Includes: Bronchus Larynx Lung Throat Trachea

2110.0 Cancer, skin and subcutaneous tissues

Includes: Basal cell carcinoma Melanoma Squamous cell carcinoma

2115.0 Cancer, breast

2120.0 Cancer, female genital tract

Includes: Cervix Endometrium Fallopian tube(s) Ovary(ies) Uterus Vagina Vulva 2125.0 Cancer, male genital tract

Includes: Epididymitis Penis Prepuce (foreskin) Prostate Scrotum Spermatic Cord Testes

2126.0 Cancer of urinary tract

Includes: Bladder Kidney Renal pelvis Ureter Urethra

2130.0 Other malignant neoplasms

Includes: Bone cancer Metastatic carcinoma Brain tumor Carcinoma-in-situ, NOS

2135.0 Hodgkin's disease, lymphomas, leukemias

Includes: Cancer of blood Lymphosarcoma Multiple myeloma Polycythemia vera

Benign and uncertain nature neoplasms:

2140.0 Fibroids and other benign uterine neoplasms

Includes: Cervical polyp Leiomyomata Myoma Nabothian cyst

2145.0 Other benign neoplasms

Includes: Bartholin's cyst Dermoid cyst (ovary) Hemangioma Lipoma Nasal polyp Nevus Ovarian cyst Rectal polyp Vaginal inclusion Vocal cord

Excludes: Cyst, NOS (1855.0) Epidermoid cyst (2825.0) Pilonidal cyst (2825.0) Sebaceous cyst (2825.0)

2150.0 Neoplasm of uncertain nature

Includes: Myelodysplasia Plasmacytoma

Excludes: Brain tumor (2130.0)

ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, METABOLIC AND IMMUINITY DISEASES (2200-2249)

2200.0 Diseases of the thyroid gland

- Includes: Goiter Hyperthyroidism Hypothyroidism Myxedema Thyroid nodule Thyrotoxicosis
- 2201.0 Diabetic skin ulcer (wound check)
- 2205.0 Diabetes mellitus
- 2210.0 Gout, hyperuricemia

2215.0 Other endocrine, nutritional, metabolic and immunity diseases

Includes: Amyloidosis Barter's Syndrome Calcium deficiency Cystinosis Disorders of intestinal absorption Electrolyte imbalance Female hormone deficiency Hematochromatosis HL, elevated Hormone imbalance Hypercholesterolemia Hyperlipidemia Hypoglycemia Impaired immune system Iron deficiency Low blood sugar Malnutrition Ovarian dysfunction Poor nutrition Sugar reaction (If due to drug, code also 59050 Wilson's syndrome

DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS (2250-2299)

2250.0 Anemia

Includes: Anemia, NOS Iron deficiency anemia Pernicious anemia Sickle cell anemia

2255.0 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs Includes: Hemophilia HS Purpura Pancytopenia Thrombocytopenia von Willebrand's disease

MENTAL DISORDERS (2300-2349)

2300.0 Organic psychoses

Includes: Alcoholic psychoses Drug withdrawal Organic brain syndromes Senile dementia

2305.0 Functional psychoses

Includes: Autism Bipolar disease Depression, major Manic-depressive psychoses Paranoid states Psychosis, NOS Schizophrenia, all types

2310.0 Neuroses

Includes: Anxiety reaction Depressive neurosis Depressive reaction Neurosis, NOS Obsessive compulsive neurosis

Excludes: Anxiety (1100.0) Depression (1110.0)

2315.0 Personality and character disorders

2320.0 Alcoholism

Includes: Alcohol dependence

Excludes: Adverse effect of alcohol (5915.0) Alcohol abuse (1145.0) Alcohol-related problems (1145.0) 2321.0 Drug dependence

Includes: Drug addiction Nicorette dependency

Excludes: Abnormal drug usage (1150.0) Adverse effect of drug abuse (5910.0) Overdose, intentional (5820.1)

2325.0 Mental retardation

2330.0 Other and unspecified mental disorders

Includes: Adolescent adjustment reaction Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) Bruxism Dyslexia, mental Eating disorder Grief reaction Sexual deviations Transient situational disturbances

2330.1 Attention deficit disorder (ADD)

DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (2350-2399)

2350.0 Multiple sclerosis

2355.0 Parkinson's disease (paralysis agitans)

2360.0 Epilepsy

2365.0 Migraine headache

2370.0 Other and unspecified diseases of the nervous system

Includes: Acute Lateral Sclerosis Alzheimer's disease Bell's palsy Carpal tunnel syndrome Cerebral palsy Demyelinating disease Guillian-Barre Meningitis Morton's neuroma Muscular dystrophy Myasthenia gravis Narcolepsy Neurofibromatosis Neuropathy Paralysis, NEC Phantom leg/limb pain Reflex sympathetic dystrophy Thoracic outlet syndrome Tourette's syndrome

DISEASES OF THE EYE (2400-2449)

2400.0 Inflammatory diseases of the eye

Includes: Blepharitis Conjunctivitis Ophthalmia Iritis Keratitis (includes sicca) Sty Ulcer

Excludes: Infection, NOS (1315.0)

2405.0 Refractive error

Includes: Anisometropia Astigmatism Hyperopia, farsightedness Myopia, nearsightedness Presbyopia

Excludes: Test for refractive errors (3230.0) 2410.0 Cataract

2415.0 Glaucoma

Includes: Glaucoma suspect Hypertensive ocular disease

- 2420.0 Other diseases of the eye
 - Includes: Amaurosis fugax Amblyopia Aphakia Color blindness Dacryocystitis Esotropia Exotropia Krukenberg's spindle Macular degeneration Macular hole Pterygium Retinal detachment Strabismus

DISEASES OF THE EAR (2450-2499)

2450.0 Otitis media

2455.0 Other diseases of the ear

Includes: Abscess Labyrinthitis Meniere's disease Ruptured tympanic membrane

Excludes: Deafness (1345.1) Infection, NOS (1355.2)

DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (2500-2599)

2500.0 Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease

Includes: Chorea

- 2505.0 Hypertension with involvement of target organs
 - Includes: HCD HCVD Hypertensive cardiovascular disease Hypertensive heart disease Pulmonary hypertension Renal hypertension
- 2510.0 Hypertension, hypertensive

Includes: High blood pressure

2515.0 Ischemic heart disease

Includes: Angina pectoris Arteriosclerotic cardiovascular disease (ACVD) Arteriosclerotic heart disease (ASHD) Coronary Coronary artery disease Heart attack Ischemic cardiomyopathy Myocardial infarction 2520.0 Other heart disease

Includes: Aortic valve stenosis Arrhythmia, NOS Atrial fibrillation Cardiac arrhythmia Cardiac dysrhythmias Cardiomyopathy Cardiomyopathy (congestive) Congestive heart failure Cor pulmonale Heart failure Heart murmur Mitral valve prolapse Mitral valve regurgitation Paroxysmal tachycardia Premature ventricular contractions (PVCs) Ventricular tachycardia

2525.0 Cerebrovascular disease

Includes: Carotid stenosis Cerebral arteriosclerosis Cerebral hemorrhage Cerebral stenosis Cerebrovascular accident (CVA) Stroke TIA

2530.0 Atherosclerosis

Includes: Arteriosclerosis Hardening of the arteries

Excludes: Cerebral arteriosclerosis (2525.0)

2535.0 Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis

Includes: Phlebothrombosis

- 2540.0 Varicose veins
- 2545.0 Hemorrhoids

Includes: Perineal tags 2550.0 Other disease of circulatory system

Includes: Aneurysm Artery disease Blood clots Pulmonary embolism Heart disease, NOS Infarct(s), NOS Lymphadenitis Lymphadenopathy Lymphedema Stasis dermatitis Postphlebitic syndrome Raynaud's disease Temporal arteritis Vasculitis Venous insufficiency

DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (2600-2649)

2600.0 Upper respiratory infections except tonsillitis

Includes: Croup Laryngitis Pharyngitis Rhinitis Sinusitis

Excludes: Allergic rhinitis (2635.0) Cold (1445.0) Nose infection, NOS (1405.3) Sinus infection, NOS (1410.2) Throat infection, NOS (1455.3)

- 2605.0 Tonsillitis
- 2610.0 Bronchitis

Includes: Acute bronchitis Bronchitis, NOS Chronic bronchitis

2620.0 Emphysema

2625.0 Asthma

2630.0 Pneumonia

Includes: Bacterial pneumonia Bronchopneumonia Pneumonitis Viral pneumonia

2635.0 Hay fever

Includes: Allergic rhinitis Allergy to: Dust Pollen Animals Ragweed Nasal allergy Pollenosis

2640.0 Other respiratory diseases

Includes: Bronchiolitis Bronchospasm Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease Deviated nasal septum Other respiratory problems Pleurisy Pneumothorax Pulmonary edema Respiratory failure SARS

DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (2650-2699)

2650.0 Diseases of the esophagus, stomach, and duodenum

Includes: Barrett's esophagus Duodenal ulcer Esophageal ulcer Esophagitis Gastritis GERD Peptic ulcer Reflux Stomach ulcer

Excludes: Gastroenteritis (2005.0) Stomach flu (1540.0)

2655.0 Appendicitis, all types

2660.0 Hernia of abdominal cavity

Includes: Abdominal Femoral Hiatus Inguinal Umbilical Ventral

2665.0 Diseases of the intestine and peritoneum

Includes: Abscess, rectal Adhesions (abdominal or not otherwise specified; if states post-op, code 42050 also) Crohn's disease Diverticulitis Diverticulosis Fissure - rectal, anal Fistula - rectal, anal Ileitis Irritable bowel syndrome Proctitis Small bowel obstruction Spastic colitis Ulcerative colitis

Excludes: Intestinal virus (1540.0)

2670.0 Diseases of the liver, gallbladder, and pancreas

Includes: Biliary colic Cholecystitis Cholelithiasis (gallstones) Cirrhosis Liver diseases Pancreatitis

2675.0 Other diseases of digestive system, NEC

Includes: Mandibular cyst

> 2675.1 Dental abscess 2675.2 Dental cavities 2675.3 Canker sore 2675.4 Stomatitis 2675.5 Temperomandibular joint (TMJ) pain, Temperomandibular joint (TMJ) syndrome

DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (2700-2799)

2700.0 Cystitis

Excludes: Bladder infection (1665.2)

2705.0 Urinary tract disease except cystitis

Includes: Bladder stones Glomerulonephritis Glomerulonephrosis Kidney cyst Kidney stones Neurogenic bladder Pyelonephritis Renal failure Ureteral calculus Urethritis Urolithiasis

Excludes: Bladder infection (1665.2) Kidney infection, NOS (1670.2) Passed stones (1680.0) Urinary tract infection (1675.0) 2710.0 Diseases of the male genital organs

Includes: Benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH) Epididymitis Hydrocele Peyronie's disease Phimosis Prostatitis

Excludes: Prostate infection (1710.2)

2715.0 Fibrocystic and other diseases of breast

Includes: Abscess Mastitis

Excludes: Cancer (2115.0) Infection (1810.0)

2720.0 Pelvic inflammatory disease (PID)

Includes: Oophoritis Pelvic peritonitis Salpingitis

Excludes: Pelvic infection, NOS (1775.3)

2725.0 Cervicitis, vaginitis

Includes: Cervical erosion Vulvovaginitis

2730.0 Other diseases of female reproductive system

Includes: Cervical dysplasia Cystocele Dysfunctional uterine bleeding Endometriosis Polycystic ovaries Procidentia uteri Prolapse of uterus Rectal-vaginal fistula Rectocele Vulvitis

2735.0 Diagnosed complications of pregnancy and puerperium (Double code when possible eg. HTN 25100 pregnant 27350)

**Do not code with 32050

Includes:

Advanced maternal age (IF< 35 CHANGE TO 32050) Diabetes during pregnancy Ectopic pregnancy Edema of pregnancy Fetal death in utero Gallstones High blood pressure during pregnancy High risk pregnancy RH sensitization Hyperemesis Intrauterine growth retardation (IUGR) Miscarriage (if patient is pregnant Multiple pregnancy Placenta previa Previous C-Section Spontaneous abortion Threatened abortion Toxemia, adolescent Twins Young maternal age

Excludes: Abortion induced (3520.0)

2736.0 Other diseases of the genitourinary system, NEC

DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (2800-2899)

- 2800.0 Carbuncle, furuncle, boil, cellulitis, abscess, NEC (includes genital)
- 2805.0 Impetigo
- 2810.0 Seborrheic dermatitis

Includes: Dandruff

2815.0 Eczema and dermatitis, NOS

Includes: Allergic dermatitis

2820.0 Psoriasis

Includes: Psoriatic Arthritis

2825.0 Other diseases of the skin

Includes: Allergic skin reactions Epidermal inclusion cyst Folliculitis Hidradenitis Hives Keloid Keratosis Lupus erythematosus, NOS Paronychia Pilonidal cyst Poison ivy Poison oak Pressure ulcer Rosacea Sebaceous cyst Urticaria

Excludes: Acne (1830.0) Cyst, NOS (1855.0)

DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (2900-2949)

2900.0 Arthritis

Includes: Degenerative joint disease Osteoarthritis Rheumatism, NOS Rheumatoid arthritis Septic

2905.0 Nonarticular rheumatism

Includes: Bursitis Ganglion cyst Impingement syndrome shoulder Lumbago Myositis Polymyalgia rheumatica Radiculitis/Radiculopathy Synovitis Tendinitis Tenosynovitis

Excludes: Rheumatism, NOS (2900.0)

- 2910.0 Other musculoskeletal or connective tissue disease
 - Includes: Baker's cyst Bone cysts Bone spur Systemic Lupus Erythematosus **Bunions** Cervical myelopathy Curvatures of spine Degenerative disc diseases Dupuytren's contracture Exostosis **Kyphoscoliosis Kyphosis** Osteomyelitis Osteoporosis Paget's Plantar fistula Scleroderma Scoliosis Sjogen's Slipped disc Spinal stenosis Spondylosis Spur, NOS

CONGENITAL ANOMALIES (2950-2979)

- 2950.0 Congenital anomalies of heart and circulatory system
- 2955.0 Undescended testicles Includes: Hypospadias
- 2960.0 Other and unspecified congenital anomalies
 - Includes: Absence of organs Blocked tear duct Cleft palate Clubfoot Congenital dislocation of hip Deformed earlobe Down's syndrome Duplication of organs Dysmorphic Harelip Mitochondrial disorders Turner's syndrome

PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY CONDITIONS (2980-2999)

2980.0 Prematurity

(Note - retinopathy of prematurity code retinopathy & then prematurity)

Includes: Late effects of prematurity Premature infant

2990.0 All other perinatal conditions

DIAGNOSTIC, SCREENING, AND PREVENTIVE MODULE

GENERAL EXAMINATIONS (3100-3199)

3100.0 General medical examination

Includes: Annual exam Checkup, NOS Checkup, routine Evaluation, NOS General exam Healthy adult Healthy child (1 year of age or older) History and physical (H&P) Multiphasic screening exam Physical exam Preventive Regular exam Routine exam Welcome to Medicare

Excludes: Administrative exam (7100.0-7140.0) Follow-up visit (4800.0) Gynecological exam (3225.0) Health care maintenance for children under 1 year of age Pre-op exam (4200.0) Prenatal exam (3205.0) Progress visit (4800.0)

3105.0 Well baby examination (any child under 1 year of age)

3130.0 General psychiatric or psychological examination (mental health)

Includes: Psychological testing

Excludes: Court- or school-ordered examination (7140.0)

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS (3200-3299)

3200.0 Pregnancy, unconfirmed (do not code with diagnosed complications of pregnancy or problems of pregnancy)

Includes: HCG Late menses Late menstruation Might be pregnant Missed period Period late Possible pregnancy Pregnancy test

3205.0 Prenatal examination, routine

Includes: Normal antepartum visit Pregnancy, NOS Routine obstetrical care

- 3215.0 Postpartum examination, routine
- 3220.0 Breast examination

Excludes: Breast thermography (3340.0) Mammography (3340.0) Xerography (3340.0)

3225.0 Gynecological examination

Includes: Pelvic exam

Excludes: Examination for birth control medication (3505.0) Examination for birth control, NOS (3500.0) Examination involving IUD (3510.0) Repeat or abnormal Pap smear (6300.0) 3230.0 Eye examination

- Includes: Check contacts Check glasses For contacts For glasses Glasses, NOS Grid Need new glasses No change in vision Routine ophthalmologic exam Test for nearsightedness, farsightedness To test my eyes Vision about the same Vision stable Vision test Visual field test Excludes: Fitting glasses or contacts (4515.0)
- 3235.0 Heart examination

Includes: Cardiac care Cardiac checkup Heart checkup

- 3240.0 Other special examination
 - Includes: AICD check Check tubes Examination of functioning internal prosthetic devices: Implants, stents, shunt, etc. Hearing aid ICD check IV line check (Pick line check) Neurological exam Pacemaker check Thyroid

DIAGNOSTIC TESTS (3300-3399)

3300.0 Sensitization test

Includes: Allergy test

Excludes: To check results of skin tests (6600.0)

3305.0 Skin immunity test

Includes: PPD test Tuberculin test

Excludes: To check results of skin tests (6600.0)

3310.0 Glucose level determination (Hgb A1C-GLYCOSOLATED HEMOBLOBIN)

Includes: Blood sugar test Check sugar Glucose tolerance test Test for diabetes

3314.0 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) test

Includes: AIDS test

Excludes: To check results of human immunodeficiency virus test (6106.0)

3315.0 Other blood test

Includes: Blood alcohol Blood count Blood culture Blood test, NOS Blood thinning test CBC Check cholesterol Prothrombin time PSA Sickle cell anemia test

Excludes: Premarital blood test (7135.1)

- 3315.1 Blood test for sexually transmitted disease
- 3320.0 Blood pressure test

Includes: Blood pressure check Check blood pressure

- 3325.0 Urine test
 - Includes: Estriol for fetal evaluation Test urine for sugar Urinalysis Urine culture

3330.0 Diagnostic endoscopies (to schedule one of these 46050)

Includes: Arthroscopy Cystoscopy Laparoscopy Proctoscopy Sigmoidoscopy

- 3335.0 Biopsies
- 3340.0 Mammography, xerography, breast thermography

Excludes: Breast examination (3220.0)

- 3345.0 Diagnostic radiology
 - Includes: Angiogram/angiography Bone density Bone scan CT scan Hysterosalpingogram IVP MRI Myelogram Radioisotope scanning Venogram X-ray

3350.0 EKG, ECG, electrocardiogram, treadmill, stress testing, Holter monitor

3360.0 Hearing test

Includes: Hearing exam

3365.0 Pap smear

- 3366.0 Nasal swab
- 3370.0 Other and unspecified diagnostic tests
 - Includes: Amniocentesis Centesis Cervicitis Drug screening Echocardiogram Electronic fetal monitoring Exposure to PID Lab test, NOS Pulmonary function test Spinal tap Ultrasound

3370.1 Glaucoma test

Includes: ATN check Check intraocular pressure

3370.2 Throat culture

3370.3 Heart catheterization

3370.4 Other cultures

Includes: Skin

OTHER SCREENING AND PREVENTIVE PROCEDURES (3400-3499)

3400.0 Prophylactic inoculations

- Includes: Flu shot IF/U vaccine Immunization Influenza shot HPV (Human Papillomavirus) vaccine Rhogam Tetanus shot Vaccination
- 3405.0 Exposure to sexually transmitted disease (STD)

Includes: Check for STD May have STD Concerns about or exposure to HPV (Human Papillomavirus)

- 3408.0 Possible HIV
- 3409.0 Exposure to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)

Includes: Exposed to AIDS

- 3410.0 Exposure to other infectious diseases
 - Includes: Chickenpox Infectious hepatitis Measles Mumps Pathogens Tuberculosis
- 3415.0 Exposure to bodily fluids of another person, NOS

Includes: Blood exposure Exposure to another's secretions

FAMILY PLANNING (3500-3599)

3500.0 Family Planning, NOS

Includes: Birth control, NOS Counseling, examinations, and general advice regarding: Genetics Preop/counseling for vasectomy Sterilization Fertility, NOS Unwanted pregnancy, contraceptive, NOS

Excludes:

Procedures performed [See Counseling and examinations for pregnancy interruption (3515.0) through Artificial insemination (3530.0)] Specified types of birth control:

Birth control medication (3505.0) IUD (3510.0)

3505.0 Contraceptive medication

- Includes: Depo Provera Examinations, instructions, and advice regarding: Birth control pills Contraceptive implants Foams, jellies Oral contraceptives Renewing pill prescription Norplant checkup Norplant insertion/removal (also code 4520.0)
- 3510.0 Contraceptive device Includes: Diaphragm insertion, removal, checkup IUD insertion, removal, checkup
- 3515.0 Counseling and examinations for pregnancy interruption

Includes: Evaluation for an arrangement for abortion Wants abortion

- 3520.0 Abortion to be performed (at this visit)
- 3525.0 Sterilization and sterilization reversal to be performed (at this visit)

Includes: Male - vasectomy Female - tubal ligation

3530.0 Artificial Insemination (At this visit)

Includes: Assisted Reproductive Technologies Fetal Reduction Infertility Treatment Intrauterine Insemination In Vitro Fertilization

3535.0 Preconception Counseling and Education

Includes: Counseling, examinations, and general advice regarding: Artificial Insemination Desires Pregnancy Egg Donor Infertility Monitoring cycles Semen Analysis Sperm Donor Sperm Washing Tubal reversal

TREATMENT MODULE

MEDICATIONS (4100-4199)

4100.0 Allergy medication

Includes: Allergy shots Allergy treatments

Excludes: Allergy testing (3300.0) 4110.0 Injections

Includes: Antibiotic Fat Hormones Injections, NOS Iron Lupron Depot Therapeutic use Shots, NOS Steroid Vitamins Excludes: Allergy shots (4100.0) Botox injection related to cosmetic purpose (4556.1) Cosmetic injections, Nos (4556.0) Immunizations (3400.0) Inoculations (3400.0) Vaccinations (3400.0)

4111.0 Noncompliance with medication therapy

4115.0 Medication, other and unspecified kinds

Includes: Antibiotics, NOS Check medication Drug studies For medication Hormone refill Medication for pain Oral Placebo effect Prescribe medication Renew prescription Renew scripts Request prescription Request scripts Scripts

Excludes: Injected antibiotic medication (4110.0) Birth control medication (3505.0) Eyeglass prescription (see Eye examination (3230.0) and Fitting glasses and contact lenses (4515.0)) Injections (4110.0)

PREOPERATIVE AND POSTOPERATIVE CARE (4200-4299)

4200.0 Preoperative visit for specified and unspecified types of surgery

Includes: Discuss any surgery Discussion of cosmetic surgery Pre-op examination Surgical consultation 4205.0 Postoperative visit - uncomplicated, no complications mentioned

Includes: Check graft Check implant Check shunt Check stoma Check stoma Check surgical wound Clotted graft/shunt Endoscopy follow-up F/U endoscopy (Immediate post –op care) Postop care Postop pain, code 10601 first Postop suture removal, code suture removal first Suture removal follow-up

Excludes Complications of surgical or medical procedures and treatments (5930.0)

SPECIFIC TYPES OF THERAPY (4400-4499)

4400.0 Physical medicine and rehabilitation

Includes: Back adjustment Cardiac rehabilitation Heat therapy Hydrotherapy Occupational therapy Physical therapy Pulmonary rehabilitation Recreational therapy Speech therapy Therapeutic exercises Vocational rehabilitation

4401.0 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)

4405.0 Respiratory therapy

Includes: Asthma treatment Inhalation therapy Inhaler/breathing treatment

4410.0 Psychotherapy

Includes: Psychoanalysis

4410.1 Group counseling

Includes: 12 Step programs (e.g., AA, Overeaters Anonymous) Family therapy Group therapy

4415.0 Radiation therapy

Includes treatment of s/p

- 4420.0 Acupuncture
- 4425.0 Chemotherapy

SPECIFIC THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES (4500-4599)

4500.0 Tube insertion

Includes: Chest tube Flushed catheter G-tube PEG, replacement PICC Port-a-Cath placement Trach replacement

Excludes: Flushed urinary catheter (4510.0)

- 4505.0 Cauterization, all sites
- 4507.0 IV therapy, infusion
- 4510.0 Urinary tract instrumentation and catheterization

Includes: Flushed urinary catheter Urethral dilation Urinary catheterization

Excludes: Cystoscopy [see Diagnostic endoscopies (3330.0)] 4515.0 Fitting glasses and contact lenses

Includes: Broken or lost glasses or contacts Clean glasses or contacts Pick up glasses or contacts Prescription renewal

Excludes: Eye examination (3230.0)

4518.0 Detoxification-medical clearance for detox, not otherwise specified exam for detox

4518.1 Alcohol 4518.2 Drug

4520.0 Minor surgery (see definition of minor vs major surgery)

Includes: Ear tube removal Joint manipulation Norplant insertion/removal (also code 3505.0) Ring removal Tattoo removal Tube removal

4520.1 Wart removed (code to wart also)

4521.0 Major surgery

Includes: Aspiration bone marrow Balloon angiogram Cervical conization Cholecystectomy Laser surgery, eye Lens extraction Percutaneous transluminal angiogram Polypectomy PTCA (balloon) Pubovaginal sling

4525.0 Kidney dialysis

PAGE 190

4529.0 Internal prosthetic devices (fit, adjust, remove)

Includes: Breast implants Cardiac pacemaker Joint prostheses VNS

Excludes: Post-op complication due to (presence of) any implant, device, prosthetic graft(5930.0)

4530.0 External prosthetic devices, artificial body parts (fit, adjust, remove)

Excludes: Prosthetic complications (5930.0)

4535.0 Corrective appliances

- Includes: Fitting and adjusting: Back brace Dental cap, crown Earplugs Eye patch Hearing aid Jobst or ted stockings Leg brace Neck brace Orthopedic shoes Walking cane
- 4540.0 Cast, splint application, removal
- 4545.0 Dressing, bandage application, change, packing
- 4550.0 Irrigation, lavage
- 4555.0 Suture insertion, removal
- 4556.0 Cosmetic injection, NOS

4556.1 Botox injection

Excludes: Therapeutic use (4110.0)

4556.2 Collagen injection

4560.0 Other specific therapeutic procedures, NEC

Includes: Adjust device Apheresis Cardioversion Cosmetic Micro-needling Cryotherapy Cut toe nails Debridement Earwick ECT Enema Epidural Eye exercises Insulin pump Joint injection Nerve block Pessary change/clean Phototherapy Sclerotherapy Skin rejuvenation TENS unit, NOS Ultraviolet treatment Wrinkle reduction Wound care, NOS

Excludes: Pinched nerve (1240.0)

4565.0 Transplants, NOS

Includes: Stem cell

4565.1 Complication

Includes: Failure (includes bone marrow)

4565.2 Rejection

MEDICAL COUNSELING (4600-4699)

4600.0 Diet and nutritional counseling

Includes: Check weight Counseling for weight reduction 4604.0 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) counseling

Includes: AIDS counseling AIDS information, education ARC counseling Worried, concerned about getting, transmitting AIDS

4605.0 Medical Counseling, NOS

Includes: Alcohol Coordination of care Disease counseling Drug Drug rehabilitation Locate advocate Medical consultation New patient Open house Patient education Personal problem Questions about condition Referral Relapse prevention Schedule test or study Second opinion To learn about a condition To meet doctor Trouble toilet training Wants to talk to doctor

4605.1 Family history of cardiovascular disease4605.2 Family history of cancer4605.3 Family history of diabetes4605.4 Family history of other disease or condition

SOCIAL PROBLEM COUNSELING (4700-4799)

4700.0 Economic problem Includes: Can't pay bills Too little income

4702.0 Problem with access to medical care

Includes: Blocked access to medical care Care not covered by insurance Insurance problem

4705.0 Marital problems

Includes: Alcoholic spouse Custody battle Divorce, desertion, separation Marriage counseling, NOS Premarital counseling Problem with husband, wife

4710.0 Parent-child problems

Includes: Adopted or foster child Concern about childhood behavior Discipline Maturation problems Oppositional defiance Working parent

4715.0 Other problems of family relationship

Includes: Aged parents or in-laws Brother sister difficulty Divorced parents Family fights and disruptions Problems with relatives

4720.0 Educational problems

Includes: Absenteeism, truancy Hates school Problems with teachers School behavior problems

4725.0 Occupational problems

Includes: Job dissatisfaction Out of work Problem with boss or coworkers Unable to work Unemployment 4730.0 Social adjustment problems

Includes: Discrimination problems Don't have any friends Loneliness Neighborhood and community relations problems Social isolation

4735.0 Legal problems

Includes: Imprisonment, prosecution Lawsuits, litigation

4735.1 Police involvement in outpatient visit circumstances

Includes: Brought in by police Police called

4740.0 Other social problems

Includes: Disabled Disappointment in others Disasters "Frank's drunk" Homeless Housing and clothing problems Pregnancy out-of-wedlock Problem with boyfriend or girlfriend Problems of aging Relationship problems

PROGRESS VISIT, NEC (4800-4899)

4800.0 Progress visit, NOS (Use only when the only information given is progress or follow-up)

- NOTE: If for specific therapy, use additional code.
 - Includes: Chronic, NOS Follow-up, NOS Getting better I'm better I'm the same I'm worse Monthly visit Ongoing treatment, NOS Recheck Revisit Routine follow-up Same problems, NOS Scheduled check-up Touching base

Excludes: Follow-up, disease (Code to disease) Follow-up, injury (Code to injury) Follow-up, symptom (Code to symptom) Follow-up, test results (Code to 6100.0-6700.0) General checkup (3100.0) Postoperative follow-up (4205.0) Preventive medicine (3100.0)

INJURIES AND ADVERSE EFFECTS MODULE

INJURY BY TYPE AND/OR LOCATION (5001-5799)

Fractures and dislocations:

5005.0 Head and face,

Includes: Facial bones Jaw Nose Skull 5010.0 Spinal column

Includes: Back Neck Vertebrae

5015.0 Trunk area, except spinal column

Includes: Clavicle Collarbone Pelvic scapula Rib

5020.0 Leg

- Includes: Femur Fibula Hip Knee Tibia
- 5025.0 Ankle
- 5030.0 Foot and toes

5035.0 Arm

Includes: Elbow Humerus Radius Shoulder Ulna

5040.0 Wrist

- 5045.0 Hand and fingers
- 5050.0 Fracture, other and unspecified

Sprains and strains:

5105.0 Cervical spine, neck

Includes: Whiplash

5110.0 Back 5115.0 Knee

- 5120.0 Ankle
- 5125.0 Wrist
- 5130.0 Sprain or strain, other and unspecified

Lacerations and cuts:

5205.0 Head and neck area

Excludes: Face (5210.0)

5210.0 Facial area

Includes: Eye Ear Forehead Lip Nose

- 5215.0 Trunk area Includes perineum
- 5220.0 Lower extremity

Includes: Ankle Foot

5225.0 Upper extremity

Includes: Arm Fingers Hand Wrist

5230.0 Laceration and cuts, site unspecified

Puncture wounds:

- 5305.0 Head, neck and facial area
- 5310.0 Trunk area
- 5315.0 Lower extremity
- 5320.0 Upper extremity

5325.0 Puncture wound, site unspecified

Includes: Needlestick, NOS

Contusions, abrasions, and bruises:

5405.0 Head, neck, and face

Excludes: Eye (5410.0)

5410.0 Eye

Includes: Black eye Contusion Corneal abrasion

5415.0 Trunk area

Includes: Injury to scrotum

- 5420.0 Lower extremity
- 5425.0 Upper extremity
- 5430.0 Contusion, abrasion, bruise, site unspecified

Injury, other and unspecified type:

5505.0 Head, neck, and face

Includes: Post concussive syndrome Tooth fracture Tooth knocked out Traumatic brain injury (TBI)

Excludes: Loose tooth (no injury) 1500.0

5510.0 Eye

5515.0 Back

Includes: Tail bone 5520.0 Chest and abdomen

Includes: Internal injuries

5525.0 Hip

- 5530.0 Leg
- 5535.0 Knee
- 5540.0 Ankle
- 5545.0 Foot and toe(s)
- 5550.0 Shoulder
- 5555.0 Arm
- 5560.0 Elbow
- 5565.0 Wrist
- 5570.0 Hand and finger(s)
- 5575.0 Injury, multiple or unspecified (wound check)

Includes: Post-traumatic (NOS) headache (also code 12100)

Foreign body:

- 5600.0 Eye
- 5605.0 Nose
- 5610.0 Skin
- 5615.0 Digestive tract

Includes: Choking on food (code 15200 first) Mouth Rectum Throat

5616.0 Respiratory tract

5620.0 Other and unspecified sites

Burns, all degrees:

5705.0 Head, neck, and face (includes eyes)

5710.0 Trunk area

5715.0 Extremities

Includes: Lower Upper

- 5720.0 Burn, site unspecified
- 5750.0 Sunburn, windburn

Excludes: Sun poisoning 5920.0

Bites:

5755.0 Insect

Includes: Sting Tick

5760.0 Animal ,snake, human

Causes of Injury and other health status (5800-5899)

5800.0 Late effects of an old injury

Includes: Deformities Scars

5805.0 Motor vehicle accident

Includes: Auto accident Car accident Motorcycle accident

5810.0 Accident, NOS (this code is for the verbatim "accident' or if an injury is documented but not how it occurred)

Includes: Fall, type or location of injury unspecified

5815.0 Violence, NOS

Includes: Abuse Beat up In a fight Stabbing

Excludes: Violence against oneself (5818.0, 5820.0)

5815.1 Child abuse or neglect

Excludes: Child sexual abuse (5830.1)

5815.2 Battered spouse

5815.3 Elder abuse

5815.4 Gunshot wound

5818.0 Intentional self-mutilation

Includes: Self-abuse Tried to hurt self

Excludes: Suicide attempt (5820.0)

5820.0 Suicide attempt

Includes: Found in car with motor running Hanging oneself Slashed wrists Code also: Laceration of wrists (5225.0) Stabbed oneself

5820.1 Overdose, intentional

Excludes: Unintentional overdose (5910.0) 5830.0 Rape

Includes: Sexual assault

5830.1 Sexual abuse

Includes: Molestation

5835.0 Dead on arrival (DOA)

Includes: Death

Excludes: Cardiac Arrest (5837.0) Cardiopulmonary arrest (5839.0) Respiratory arrest (5836.0)

5836.0 Respiratory arrest

Excludes: Cardiac arrest (5837.0) Cardiopulmonary arrest (5839.0) Dead on arrival (5835.0) Drowning (5838.0) Near drowning (5838.0)

5837.0 Cardiac arrest

Includes: Code blue

Excludes: Cardiopulmonary arrest (5839.0) CPR (4401.0) Dead on arrival (5835.0) Respiratory arrest (5836.0)

5838.0 Drowning

Includes: Near drowning

5839.0 Cardiopulmonary arrest

Excludes: Cardiac arrest (5837.0) Respiratory arrest (5836.0) 5840.0 Unconscious on arrival

Includes: Coma Found unconscious Knocked out Shock Stupor Unresponsive

5841.0 State of consciousness not specified (this is the only thing that is stated)

Includes: Found on floor Verbally unresponsive

5842.0 Altered level of consciousness, NOS

Excludes: Adverse effect of alcohol 5915.0 Adverse effect of drug abuse 5910.0

POISONING AND ADVERSE EFFECTS (5900-5925.0)

5900.0 Unintentional poisoning

5900.1 Food poisoning

5900.2 Ingestion, inhalation, or exposure to potentially poisonous products

Includes: Household products Heavy metal toxicity Chemicals Drugs Gas Lead Mace in eye Smoke

5905.0 Adverse effect of medication

Includes: Allergy to medication Anaphylactic shock Bad reaction to prescribed medication Penicillin allergy Sugar too low (insulin reaction) (Code 22150 also)

5910.0 Adverse effect of drug abuse

Includes: Bad trip Combination of drugs and alcohol (nonsuicidal) Drug-induced hallucinations Freaked out on drugs Ingestion of drugs for nonmedicinal purposes Unintentional overdose

Excludes: Intentional overdose (5820.1)

5915.0 Adverse effect of alcohol

Includes: Acute intoxication Drunk Intoxication

5916.0 Alcohol poisoning

Includes: Acute alcohol toxicity Alcoholic stupor Respiratory depression/ impairment due to high alcohol level in blood Respiratory distress due to alcohol poisoning/toxicity Nondrug toxic substance poisoning Nonresponsive due to alcohol poisoning/toxicity Unconsciousness due to alcohol poisoning/toxicity

Excludes: Alcohol intoxication (5915.0) Drunkenness (5915.0)

5920.0 Adverse effects of environment

Includes: Air pollution Frostbite Hypothermia Noise pollution Sun damage Sun poisoning Too hot Water pollution 5921.0 Adverse effects of second-hand smoke

Includes: Persons living with heavy smoker Exposure in public buildings Work environment exposure

Not: Also code symptomatic conditions related to second hand exposure (bronchitis, emphysema)

5922.0 Adverse effects of terrorism and bioterrorism

Includes: Anthrax, skin Anthrax, respiratory (inhalation) Bombing Food/water contamination Smallpox

Note: Use an additional code to identify the complaint or symptom, if any.

5925.0 Adverse effects, other and unspecified

Includes: Seasickness

COMPLICATIONS OF SURGICAL AND MEDICAL PROCEDURES AND TREATMENTS

5930.0 Complications of surgical or medical procedures and treatments

Includes: Artificial openings (ostomies, stoma) Catheter Foreign body (accidentally left during surgery e.g. sponge, instrument) Medical complication, NOS Non-healing surgical wound Post-op fever Post-op hemorrhage (bleeding) Post-op infection or inflammation Post-op sepsis (septicemia) Shunt Tubes Wound dehiscence

Use additional code to identify condition Such as: UTI (1675.0) Fever (1010.0)

Excludes: Postpartum conditions (1791.0 and 1810.2) Complication of transplant organs (4565.1-4565.2)

SEVERE SEPSIS and SIRS

5935.0 Systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS), unspecified

Includes: SIRS, NOS

Systemic inflammatory response syndrome due to noninfectious process without acute organ dysfunction

5935.2 Severe sepsis SIRS due to infectious process with acute organ dysfunction Sepsis with acute organ dysfunction Sepsis with multiple organ dysfunction (MOD)

5935.4 Systemic inflammatory response syndrome due to noninfectious process with acute organ dysfunction

TEST RESULTS MODULE (6100-6700)

(includes all abnormal test results and follow-ups for test results)

6100.0 For results of blood glucose tests

Includes: Abnormal glucose tolerance test Elevated blood sugar Glucose control High blood sugar Hyperglycemia Sugar in blood

6105.0 For results of cholesterol and triglyceride tests

Includes: High cholesterol

6106.0 For results of test for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)

Includes: Results of AIDS test

Excludes: History of positive HIV test findings (2015.2) 6110.0 For other findings of blood tests

- Includes: Calcium Elevated sed rate Low potassium Positive blood culture Positive serology, VDRL PSA results
- 6200.0 For results of urine tests

Includes: Abnormal urinalysis Positive urine culture Sugar in urine

6300.0 For cytology findings

Includes: Abnormal pap smear Atypical Pap smear For results of Pap smear of cervix or other area Positive Pap smear Repeat Pap smear

6400.0 For radiological findings

Includes: Abnormal X-ray X-ray results Xeromammography results

- 6500.0 For results of EKG, Holter monitor review (anything under 33500 and 33550, abnormal thallium stress test)
- 6600.0 For results of skin tests (ppd results, results for allergy testing)

6700.0 For other and unspecified test results

Includes: Abnormal EEG Abnormal lab test results, NOS Abnormal scans Abnormal pulmonary function test Colonoscopy results CT scans Failed hearing,vision MRI Results of fetal evaluation tests Results of fetal evaluation tests Results of biopsy To discuss test results with physician Ultrasonography results

ADMINISTRATIVE MODULE

- 7100.0 Physical examination required for school or employment
- 7100.1 Physical examination required for employment

Includes: Pre-employment examination (DX V705) Required company physical Return to work checkup (DX V703) Teacher's certificate physical

- 7100.2 Executive physical examination
- 7100.3 Physical examination required for school
 - Includes: College Day care center Grade school High school Nursery school
- 7100.4 Physical examination for extracurricular activities

Includes: (use DX code V703 unless says well child in DX, then use V202) Athletics Boy Scouts or Girl Scouts Camp Little League

7120.0 Driver's license examination, DOT

7125.0 Insurance examination

7130.0 Disability examination

Includes: Evaluation of disability Social Security examination

7131.0 Worker's comp exam

7135.0 Premarital examination

7135.1 Premarital blood test

7137.0 Direct admission to hospital

Includes: Admit to hospital Direct admit For admission Here for admission Involuntary commitment Pre admission evaluation Pre admission exam Voluntary commitment

7140.0 Other reason for visit required by party other than the patient or the health care provider

Includes: Medical certificate Physical certificate Physical examination for adoption Psychiatric examination required by court Travel WIC medical clearance Social worker visit

UNCODABLE ENTRIES

- 8990.0 Problems, complaints, NEC (multiple medical problems)
- 8991.0 Patient unable to speak English
- 8993.0 Patient (or patient's spokesperson) refused care

Includes: Left AMA Walked out 8997.0 Entry of "none" or "no complaint"

Includes: Asymptomatic, NOS Doing well Feeling good (no other statement)

- 8998.0 Insufficient information
- 8999.0 Illegible entry

SPECIAL CODE

-9 Blank

APPENDIX III

A. GENERIC CODES AND NAMES IN NUMERIC ORDER

Starting with 2006 data, the Multum Lexicon Plus system has been used to classify drugs in NHAMCS. Drugs starting with a "d" prefix are those for which a match was found in the Multum Lexicon Plus®, a proprietary database of Cerner Multum, Inc., and the code reflects the Multum code for the drug. Drugs starting with an "a" prefix are those which were added to the NCHS database in 2006 and 2007 for which a match could not be found in Multum but for which ingredients could be identified. Drugs starting with a "c" prefix are those drugs added to the NCHS database in 2006 and 2007 for which ingredients could not be determined. Drugs starting with "a" or "c" were assigned codes by NCHS. As of 2008 data, new "a" and "c" codes are no longer being used to code drugs in the NCHS database. Starting in 2008, drugs which were added to the NCHS database for which no match could be found in Multum use an "n" prefix. Ingredients are separated by dashes (for two ingredients only) or semi-colons (for three or more ingredients).

a07001 FOLIC ACID;NIACIN;VITAMIN E;PYRIDOXINE;CYANOCOBALAMIN a07002 CHOLECALCIFEROL-CALCIUM CITRATE a07003 MULTIVITAMIN-LUTEIN a07027 CALCIUM:MAGNESIUM:CHOLECALCIFEROL a07042 DIETARY SUPPLEMENT-HERBAL PRODUCTS a07065 CURCUMIN a07069 CYANOACRYLATE a10067 ASCORBIC ACID:BIOTIN:FOLIC ACID:VITAMIN B COMPLEX:ZINC ACETATE a10068 ASCORBIC ACID; BIOTIN; VITAMIN B COMPLEX a10111 CALCIUM REPLACEMENT-SODIUM FLUORIDE a10127 CALCIUM REPLACEMENT-CHOLECALCIFEROL a10133 CALCIUM ION:CHLORIDE ION:MAGNESIUM ANTACIDS:POTASSIUM ION:SODIUM ION a10140 CALCIUM ION; MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE; POTASSIUM ION; SODIUM CHLORIDE a10159 CASEIN;COCONUT OIL;CORN OIL;MULTIVITAMIN;SUCROSE a10172 CETEARETH:PETROLATUM TOPICAL:PROPYLENE GLYCOL:SORBITOL a10192 CHLORIDE ION; POTASSIUM CITRATE; SODIUM ION a10244 DEXTROSE; MAGNESIUM ACETATE; POTASSIUM REPLACEMENT SOLUTIONS; SODIUM CHLORIDE a10249 DEXTROSE-RINGERS LACTATED a10253 DEXTROSE-LACTATED RINGERS a10264 DEXTROSE: POTASSIUM CHLORIDE: SODIUM CHLORIDE a10267 DEXTROSE-SODIUM CHLORIDE a10279 DEXTROSE-STERILE WATER a10300 ASCORBIC ACID; ELECTROLYTES; MINERALS; VITAMIN B COMPLEX a10304 ELECTROLYTES-POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 3350 a10379 IRON PREPARATIONS-VITAMIN B COMPLEX a10385 ETHINYL ESTRADIOL; IRON PREPARATIONS; NORETHINDRONE a10438 FLUORIDE; IRON PREPARATIONS; MULTIVITAMIN a10442 IRON PREPARATIONS-MULTIVITAMIN a10452 LACTOSE-NORETHINDRONE a10462 ACETAMINOPHEN; ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE; ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; MAGNESIUM ANTACIDS a10463 ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE: DIPHENHYDRAMINE TOPICAL: LIDOCAINE: MAGNESIUM ANTACIDS a10464 ASPIRIN; CALCIUM CARBONATE; MAGNESIUM ANTACIDS

- a10500 ALLANTOIN TOPICAL;ALLIUM CEPA;METHYLPARABEN;POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 3350;SORBIC ACID
- a10502 GLYCERIN TOPICAL; METHYLPARABEN; MINERAL OIL; STERILE WATER
- a10530 MINERALS-MULTIVITAMIN
- a10588 MINERAL OIL-PEANUT OIL
- a10638 PHOSPHORUS; POTASSIUM REPLACEMENT SOLUTIONS; SODIUM CHLORIDE
- a10651 POTASSIUM ION-SODIUM CHLORIDE
- a10675 GLYCERIN TOPICAL-PROPYLENE GLYCOL
- a10678 CARBOHYDRATES;MULTIVITAMIN;PROTEIN SUPPLEMENT
- a10685 PEG-150;QUATERNIUM;SODIUM LAURETH-13 CARBOX;SODIUM TRIDECETH SULFATE
- a10698 CARBOHYDRATES;MAGNESIUM AMINO ACIDS CHELATE;MULTIVITAMIN;SAFFLOWER OIL
- a10707 SOAP-WATER
- a10715 MULTIVITAMIN-SODIUM FLUORIDE
- a10726 POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 3350;POTASSIUM CHLORIDE;SODIUM BICARBONATE;SODIUM CHLORIDE;SODIUM SULFATE
- a10732 CORN STARCH TOPICAL;LANOLIN TOPICAL;PETROLEUM;STEARYL ALCOHOL;ZINC OXIDE TOPICAL
- a10738 AMPICILLIN-SULBACTIN SODIUM
- a10816 BALSAM PERU TOPICAL;BENZYL BENZOATE TOPICAL;BISMUTH RESORCIN TOPICAL;BISMUTH SUBGALLATE;ZINC TOPICAL AGENTS, EXTERNAL USE
- a10834 CYANOCOBALAMIN; FOLIC ACID; VITAMIN B
- a10851 ASCORBIC ACID; CHOLECALCIFEROL; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN B COMPLEX; VITAMIN E
- a10874 CHONDROITIN; GLUCOSAMINE; HYALURONIC ACID; METHYLSULFONYLMETHANE
- a10880 ADENOSYL-TRIPHOSPHATE-METHIONINE
- a10897 HOMATROPINE METHYL BROMIDE-HYDROCODONE
- a10899 ESTRADIOL; ESTRIOL; ESTRONE
- a10921 MULTIVITAMIN-ZINC
- a10928 BENZONATATE-PARABENS
- a10944 CADEXOMER IODINE-POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 3350
- a10947 BIFIDOBACTERIUM BIFIDUM;LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS;LACTOBACILLUS BULGARICUS;LACTOBACILLUS CASEI;LACTOBACILLUS RHAMNOSUS
- a10948 BIFIDOBACTERIUM BIFIDUM;LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS;LACTOBACILLUS RHAMNOSUS
- a10962 BENZOCAINE TOPICAL; BUTYL AMINOBENZOATE; TETRACAINE TOPICAL
- a10968 MINERAL OIL; MINERAL WAX; PETROLATUM TOPICAL; WOOLWAX ALCOHOL
- a10982 ZINC CITRATE-ZINC GLUCONATE
- a10988 L-METHYLFOLATE; METHYLCOBALAMIN; PYRIDOXINE
- a10991 CHICORY ROOT EXTRACT-LACTOBACILLUS GG
- a11126 BUPIVACAINE-LIDOCAINE
- a11129 DIPHENHYDRAMINE-LIDOCAINE
- a11135 LIDOCAINE-METHYLPREDNISOLONE TOPICAL
- a11137 ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE;LIDOCAINE;MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE;SIMETHICONE
- a11138 EPINEPHRINE TOPICAL;LIDOCAINE;TETRACAINE TOPICAL
- a11156 HYOSCYAMINE;METHENAMINE;METHYLENE BLUE;PHENYL SALICYLATE;SODIUM PHOSPHATE
- a11157 METHENAMINE-SODIUM SALICYLATE
- a11163 POLYMYXIN B SULFATE-TRIMETHOPRIM
- a11166 DORZOLAMIDE OPHTHALMIC-TIMOLOL
- a11270 BROMPHENIRAMINE-DEXTROMETHORPHAN
- a11291 CYANOCOBALAMIN; FOLIC ACID; PYRIDOXINE
- a11294 CYANOCOBALAMIN-FOLIC ACID
- a11298 FOLIC ACID;MULTIVITAMIN;SODIUM CHLORIDE;THIAMINE

a11300 FOLIC ACID-MULTIVITAMIN	
a11302 FOLIC ACID;NICOTINAMIDE TOPICAL;ZINC OX	
a11306 COLISTIN SULFATE OTIC;HYDROCORTISONE	
a11325 NEOMYCIN-POLYMYXIN B SULFATE	
a11328 BACITRACIN TOPICAL;NEOMYCIN;POLYMYXII	N B SUI FATE
a11331 DEXAMETHASONE OPHTHALMIC; NEOMYCIN;	
a11344 HYDROCORTISONE OTIC;NEOMYCIN;POLYM	
a11350 ERGOCALCIFEROL;NIACIN;RIBOFLAVIN;THIAI	
a11360 DEXPANTHENOL;NIACIN;PYRIDOXINE;RIBOFI	
a11394 BACITRACIN TOPICAL-POLYMYXIN B SULFAT	
a11396 DEXAMETHASONE OPHTHALMIC;NEOMYCIN	
a11400 DEXTRAN 1;HYDROXYPROPYL METHYLCELL	
CHLORIDE;SODIUM BICARBONATE;SODIUM (
a11416 ASCORBIC ACID; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN E	SHEORIDE
a11420 CYANOCOBALAMIN;PYRIDOXINE;RIBOFLAVIN	
a11436 CHOLECALCIFEROL-VITAMIN A	
a11445 ASCORBIC ACID;CYANOCOBALAMIN;PYRIDO	
a11445 ASCORBIC ACID, CTANOCOBALAMIN, PTRIDO. a11450 CHOLINE;INOSITOL;RIBOFLAVIN;THIAMINE	
a11456 CYANOCOBALAMIN-PYRIDOXINE	
a11430 CTANOCOBALAMIN-FTRIDOXINE a11471 CALCIUM CARBONATE;CALCIUM CITRATE;MA	
a11472 CALCIUM CARBONATE, CALCIUM CITRATE, MA	GNESIUM CITRATE, MAGNESIUM OAIDE
a11493 SODIUM CHLORIDE-STERILE WATER a11523 NYSTATIN TOPICAL-TRIAMCINOLONE	
a11576 ANTIPYRINE OTIC-BENZOCAINE TOPICAL	
a11610 BARIUM SULFATE-BISACODYL	
a11614 MINERAL OIL-PETROLATUM TOPICAL	
a11615 LANOLIN TOPICAL; MINERAL OIL; PETROLATU	
a11621 AMMONIUM LACTATE TOPICAL-MINERAL OIL	
a11648 CHLORHEXIDINE TOPICAL-ISOPROPYL ALCO	
a11654 FLUOCINOLONE TOPICAL;HYDROQUINONE T	
a11685 BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE TOPICAL-CYANO	COBALAMIN NASAL
a11692 AMYLASE;LIPASE;PROTEASE	
a11703 CALCIUM ACETATE-CHOLECALCIFEROL	
a11714 MICONAZOLE TOPICAL;PETROLATUM TOPIC/	AL;ZINC OXIDE TOPICAL
a11715 MENTHOL TOPICAL-ZINC OXIDE TOPICAL	
a11717 BETAMETHASONE TOPICAL-CLOTRIMAZOLE	TOPICAL
a11730 BUDESONIDE NASAL-FORMOTEROL	
a11738 CAMPHOR TOPICAL;MENTHOL TOPICAL;PHE	
a11741 CAMPHOR TOPICAL;MENTHOL TOPICAL;MET	
a11748 BACITRACIN TOPICAL-POLYMYXIN B OPHTHA	ALMIC
a11757 ASCORBIC ACID-CRANBERRY	
a11759 CETEARETH; DIMETHICONE; GLYCERIN TOPIC	AL;HYALURONIC ACID
a50000 UNDETERMINED	
a50770 CALCIUM REPLACEMENT	
a50860 CANTHARIDIN	
a51675 DEXTROSE	
a51817 DIMETHICONE	
a52023 ELECTROLYTES	
a52190 EUCALYPTUS OIL	
a52395 GELATIN	

a52395 GELATIN

a52775 INFANT FORMULA a52885 IRON PREPARATIONS a53105 LINSEED OIL a53155 LYPRESSIN a53175 MAGNESIUM ANTACIDS a53298 MEGLUMINE a53315 MENINGOCOCCAL VACCINE a53718 MILK SOLIDS NONFAT a53723 MINERALS a53940 NITROGEN a54015 OINTMENT HYDROPHILIC a54030 OLIVE OIL a54193 PARAFFIN a54555 PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE a54575 POLIO VACCINE a54655 POTASSIUM REPLACEMENT SOLUTIONS a54895 PROPYLENE GLYCOL a54922 PROTEIN SUPPLEMENT a55115 RINGERS LACTATED a55135 RUTIN a55218 SILICONE a55330 SODIUM FLUORIDE a55400 SODIUM SUCCINATE a55510 SUCCINLYCHOLINE a55520 SUCROSE a56198 VITAMIN K a56345 VITAMIN B COMPLEX a56580 POLOXAMER 188 a57024 MAGNESIUM ION a57034 PHOSPHORUS a57050 HYDROACTIVE DRESSING a57066 MONOLAURINE a57092 RECOMBINANT HUMAN DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE a57210 QUERCETIN a59603 HEPATITIS VACCINE a59632 DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERENE a59717 ANDROGENS a70009 HYALURONIC ACID a70048 OIL OF EVENING PRIMROSE a70105 HAWTHORN a70113 PERINDOPRIL ERBUMINE a70123 BISMUTH a70199 MAGNESIUM GLYCINATE a70271 SPIRULINA a70385 SILYBUM a70480 ALPHA LIPOICACID a70484 CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE SODIUM a70546 CARNOSINE a70799 MAGNESIUM a70979 S-ADENOSYL-L-METHIONINE a70982 SWEET-EASE a70987 SQUARIC ACID a71008 TECHNETIUM TC 99M MERTIATIDE INJECTION

c00007 ANTIVIRAL AGENTS c00012 MISCELLANEOUS ANTIBIOTICS c00015 SULFONAMIDES c00033 IMMUNE GLOBULINS c00039 MISCELLANEOUS BIOLOGICALS c00040 CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS c00042 ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS c00049 DIURETICS c00051 MISCELLANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS c00055 ANTIHYPERTENSIVE COMBINATIONS c00057 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS c00058 ANALGESICS c00059 MISCELLANEOUS ANALGESICS c00060 NARCOTIC ANALGESICS c00061 NONSTEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS c00067 ANXIOLYTICS, SEDATIVES, AND HYPNOTICS c00070 MISCELLANEOUS ANXIOLYTICS, SEDATIVES AND HYPNOTICS c00072 GENERAL ANESTHETICS c00076 MISCELLANEOUS ANTIDEPRESSANTS c00080 MISCELLANEOUS CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS c00082 ANTICOAGULANTS c00087 GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS c00088 ANTACIDS c00089 ANTICHOLINERGICS; ANTISPASMODICS c00090 ANTIDIARRHEALS c00095 LAXATIVES c00096 MISCELLANEOUS GI AGENTS c00099 ANTIDIABETIC AGENTS c00100 MISCELLANEOUS HORMONES c00102 CONTRACEPTIVES c00103 THYROID DRUGS c00105 MISCELLANEOUS AGENTS c00109 LOCAL INJECTABLE ANESTHETICS c00110 MISCELLANEOUS UNCATEGORIZED AGENTS c00115 NUTRITIONAL PRODUCTS c00117 MINERALS AND ELECTROLYTES c00118 ORAL NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS c00123 ANTIHISTAMINES c00124 ANTITUSSIVES c00127 DECONGESTANTS c00129 MISCELLANEOUS RESPIRATORY AGENTS c00131 ANTIASTHMATIC COMBINATIONS c00132 UPPER RESPIRATORY COMBINATIONS c00135 ANTISEPTIC AND GERMICIDES c00137 TOPICAL ANTI-INFECTIVES c00138 TOPICAL STEROIDS c00139 TOPICAL ANESTHETICS c00140 MISCELLANEOUS TOPICAL AGENTS c00143 TOPICAL ACNE AGENTS c00169 MISCELLANEOUS OPHTHALMIC AGENTS c00172 MISCELLANEOUS OTIC AGENTS

c00174 MISCELLANEOUS ANTIHYPERLIPIDEMIC AGENTS c00178 SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS c00187 MISCELLANEOUS SEX HORMONES c00193 ANTIMIGRAINE AGENTS c00198 MISCELLANEOUS ANTIEMETICS c00204 MISCELLANEOUS ANTICONVULSANTS c00219 NUTRACEUTICAL PRODUCTS c00220 HERBAL PRODUCTS c00254 IMMUNOLOGIC AGENTS c00296 INHALED CORTICOSTEROIDS c00301 GLUCOCORTICOIDS c00363 PROBIOTICS c00397 MULTIKINASE INHIBITORS c00899 PHARMACEUTICAL AID d00001 ACYCLOVIR d00002 AMIODARONE d00003 AMPICILLIN d00004 ATENOLOL d00006 CAPTOPRIL d00007 CEFAZOLIN d00008 CEFOTAXIME d00009 CEFTAZIDIME d00011 CIPROFLOXACIN d00012 CODEINE d00013 ENALAPRIL d00014 GENTAMICIN d00015 IBUPROFEN d00016 LABETALOL d00017 MEPERIDINE d00018 NADOLOL d00019 NAPROXEN d00020 QUINIDINE d00021 RANITIDINE d00022 WARFARIN d00023 ALLOPURINOL d00024 AZATHIOPRINE d00026 FENOPROFEN d00027 HALOPERIDOL d00028 KETOPROFEN d00029 NAFCILLIN d00030 PENTAMIDINE d00031 PROBENECID d00032 PROPRANOLOL d00033 SULINDAC d00034 ZIDOVUDINE d00037 DOXYCYCLINE d00039 INDOMETHACIN d00040 OXAZEPAM d00043 CLINDAMYCIN d00044 CLONIDINE d00045 DILTIAZEM d00046 ERYTHROMYCIN d00047 RIFAMPIN

d00048 VERAPAMIL d00049 ACETAMINOPHEN d00050 METHADONE d00051 NIFEDIPINE d00052 CEFTRIAXONE d00055 CEFOTETAN d00056 CEFUROXIME d00057 PIPERACILLIN d00058 CARBAMAZEPINE d00059 LIDOCAINE d00060 METHOTREXATE d00061 LITHIUM d00064 CHLORPROMAZINE d00067 AZTREONAM d00068 ETHAMBUTOL d00069 TOBRAMYCIN d00070 FUROSEMIDE d00071 FLUCONAZOLE d00072 CEFIXIME d00073 CEFPROZIL d00075 PROCAINAMIDE d00079 CYCLOSPORINE d00080 CEFADROXIL d00081 CEFACLOR d00083 VALPROIC ACID d00084 PREDNISOLONE d00086 AMANTADINE d00087 AMIKACIN d00088 AMOXICILLIN d00089 AMOXICILLIN-CLAVULANATE d00090 AMPICILLIN-SULBACTAM d00091 AZITHROMYCIN d00094 CEFOXITIN d00095 CEFPODOXIME d00096 CEPHALEXIN d00097 CLARITHROMYCIN d00098 DAPSONE d00100 GRISEOFULVIN d00101 ISONIAZID d00102 ITRACONAZOLE d00103 KETOCONAZOLE d00106 METHENAMINE d00108 METRONIDAZOLE d00110 MINOCYCLINE d00112 NITROFURANTOIN d00114 OFLOXACIN d00116 PENICILLIN d00118 SULFADIAZINE d00119 SULFAMETHOXAZOLE d00123 TRIMETHOPRIM d00124 SULFAMETHOXAZOLE-TRIMETHOPRIM d00125 VANCOMYCIN d00126 VIDARABINE OPHTHALMIC d00128 ACEBUTOLOL d00132 HYDRALAZINE d00133 METHYLDOPA d00134 METOPROLOL d00135 MINOXIDIL d00136 SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE d00138 PRAZOSIN d00139 TIMOLOL d00140 CIMETIDINE d00141 FAMOTIDINE d00142 THEOPHYLLINE d00143 PHENYTOIN d00144 NORTRIPTYLINE d00145 DESIPRAMINE d00146 AMITRIPTYLINE d00148 DIAZEPAM d00149 LORAZEPAM d00150 COLCHICINE d00154 MEBENDAZOLE d00155 MICONAZOLE d00161 ACETAZOLAMIDE d00164 ADENOSINE d00168 ALPRAZOLAM d00169 AMILORIDE d00170 ASPIRIN d00174 ATROPINE d00175 BENZTROPINE d00179 BUMETANIDE d00180 BUPIVACAINE d00181 BUPROPION d00182 BUSPIRONE d00184 CARBIDOPA d00185 CARBOPLATIN d00189 CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE d00190 CHLOROTHIAZIDE d00191 CHLORPHENIRAMINE d00192 CHLORTHALIDONE d00193 CHOLESTYRAMINE d00195 CISPLATIN d00197 CLONAZEPAM d00198 CLORAZEPATE d00199 CLOZAPINE d00200 CROMOLYN d00206 DEXAMETHASONE d00207 DEXTROMETHORPHAN d00208 DIFLUNISAL d00210 DIGOXIN d00211 DIHYDROERGOTAMINE d00212 DIPHENHYDRAMINE d00213 DIPYRIDAMOLE d00215 DOBUTAMINE

d00216 DOPAMINE d00217 DOXEPIN d00223 EPOETIN ALFA d00224 ESMOLOL d00227 ETHOSUXIMIDE d00230 ETOPOSIDE d00231 FELODIPINE d00233 FENTANYL d00234 FLECAINIDE d00235 FLUOROURACIL d00236 FLUOXETINE d00237 FLUPHENAZINE d00239 FLURBIPROFEN d00241 FOLIC ACID d00242 FOSINOPRIL d00245 GEMFIBROZIL d00246 GLIPIZIDE d00248 GLYBURIDE d00252 HEPARIN d00253 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE d00254 HYDROCORTISONE d00255 HYDROMORPHONE d00259 IMIPRAMINE d00260 INDAPAMIDE d00262 INSULIN d00265 IPRATROPIUM d00268 ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE d00269 ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE d00272 KETAMINE d00273 KETOROLAC d00275 LEUCOVORIN d00277 LEVODOPA d00278 LEVOTHYROXINE d00280 LOVASTATIN d00282 MANNITOL d00284 MEDROXYPROGESTERONE d00285 MEFENAMIC ACID d00286 MEFLOQUINE d00289 MERCAPTOPURINE d00290 METHIMAZOLE d00292 METHSUXIMIDE d00293 METHYLPREDNISOLONE d00297 METIPRANOLOL OPHTHALMIC d00298 METOCLOPRAMIDE d00299 METOLAZONE d00300 MEXILETINE d00301 MIDAZOLAM d00302 MILRINONE d00303 MISOPROSTOL d00308 MORPHINE d00310 NABUMETONE

d00311 NALOXONE d00312 NEOMYCIN d00314 NIACIN d00315 NICARDIPINE d00316 NICOTINE d00318 NIMODIPINE d00321 NITROGLYCERIN d00322 NIZATIDINE d00323 NOREPINEPHRINE d00325 OMEPRAZOLE d00328 OXYBUTYNIN d00329 OXYCODONE d00334 PENTAZOCINE d00336 PENTOXIFYLLINE d00337 PHENAZOPYRIDINE d00340 PHENOBARBITAL d00342 PHYSOSTIGMINE d00344 POLYMYXIN B SULFATE d00345 POTASSIUM CHLORIDE d00346 POVIDONE IODINE TOPICAL d00348 PRAVASTATIN d00350 PREDNISONE d00352 PRIMIDONE d00355 PROCHLORPERAZINE d00358 PROPAFENONE d00359 PROPANTHELINE d00360 PROPOXYPHENE d00361 PROPYLTHIOURACIL d00363 PYRIDOSTIGMINE d00365 QUINAPRIL d00366 QUININE d00370 OCTREOTIDE d00371 SOTALOL d00373 SPIRONOLACTONE d00374 STREPTOKINASE d00377 SUCRALFATE d00379 SULFASALAZINE d00381 TAMOXIFEN d00384 TEMAZEPAM d00386 TERAZOSIN d00389 THIORIDAZINE d00393 TOLAZAMIDE d00395 TRAZODONE d00396 TRIAMTERENE d00397 TRIAZOLAM d00398 VASOPRESSIN d00399 VECURONIUM d00402 VITAMIN A d00405 VITAMIN E d00409 RIBOFLAVIN d00412 PYRIDOXINE d00413 CYANOCOBALAMIN d00425 CALCIUM CARBONATE

d00426 ASCORBIC ACID d00427 POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE-SODIUM PHOSPHATE d00428 FLUORIDE d00438 SODIUM CHLORIDE d00440 SODIUM BICARBONATE d00468 MAGNESIUM SULFATE d00475 SODIUM PHOSPHATE d00485 IODINE TOPICAL d00488 LYSINE d00491 LEVOCARNITINE d00497 OMEGA-3 POLYUNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS d00512 FILGRASTIM d00514 TICLOPIDINE d00521 ALTEPLASE d00528 AMINOCAPROIC ACID d00529 TRANEXAMIC ACID d00537 ESTRADIOL d00541 CONJUGATED ESTROGENS d00572 CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN (HCG)

d00550 PROGESTERONE d00554 HYDROXYPROGESTERONE d00555 NORETHINDRONE d00557 LEVONORGESTREL d00558 TESTOSTERONE d00563 FINASTERIDE d00569 CLOMIPHENE d00578 ARGININE d00583 DESMOPRESSIN d00584 OXYTOCIN d00587 METHYLERGONOVINE d00589 DINOPROSTONE TOPICAL d00593 GLUCAGON d00595 GLUCOSE d00598 CALCITONIN d00601 PAMIDRONATE d00607 COSYNTROPIN d00608 FLUDROCORTISONE d00609 CORTISONE d00620 TRIAMCINOLONE d00626 DEXAMETHASONE TOPICAL d00628 BETAMETHASONE d00651 UREA TOPICAL d00652 GLYCERIN d00653 ISOSORBIDE d00655 THYROID DESICCATED d00658 LIOTHYRONINE d00683 LIDOCAINE TOPICAL

d00689 AMLODIPINE d00699 EPINEPHRINE d00704 PHENYLEPHRINE d00708 CARTEOLOL

d00709 BISOPROLOL d00717 GUANFACINE d00726 DOXAZOSIN d00728 RAMIPRIL d00730 BENAZEPRIL d00732 LISINOPRIL d00743 SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULFONATE d00744 COLESTIPOL d00746 SIMVASTATIN d00749 ALBUTEROL d00752 TERBUTALINE d00760 BECLOMETHASONE d00762 ACETYLCYSTEINE d00769 PSEUDOEPHEDRINE d00771 NAPHAZOLINE OPHTHALMIC d00772 OXYMETAZOLINE NASAL d00773 TETRAHYDROZOLINE OPHTHALMIC d00786 TRIPROLIDINE d00787 PROMETHAZINE d00790 CYPROHEPTADINE d00796 BENZONATATE d00797 GUAIFENESIN d00800 POTASSIUM IODIDE d00801 CAFFEINE d00804 DEXTROAMPHETAMINE d00806 PHENTERMINE d00813 BENZOCAINE TOPICAL d00817 HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE d00824 OPIUM d00833 OXYMORPHONE d00838 BUTORPHANOL d00839 NALBUPHINE d00840 BUPRENORPHINE d00842 SALSALATE d00843 SODIUM SALICYLATE d00848 DICLOFENAC d00851 ETODOLAC d00853 OXAPROZIN d00855 PERPHENAZINE d00859 MECLIZINE d00861 DIMENHYDRINATE d00866 DRONABINOL d00867 ONDANSETRON d00876 CLOMIPRAMINE d00880 SERTRALINE d00883 PHENELZINE d00890 TRIFLUOPERAZINE d00900 METHYLPHENIDATE d00907 HYDROXYZINE d00910 ZOLPIDEM d00923 BUTABARBITAL d00931 ETOMIDATE d00933 PROPOFOL

d00934 NITROUS OXIDE d00960 CARISOPRODOL d00962 CHLORZOXAZONE d00963 CYCLOBENZAPRINE d00964 METAXALONE d00965 METHOCARBAMOL d00966 ORPHENADRINE d00967 BACLOFEN d00970 TRIHEXYPHENIDYL d00976 SELEGILINE d00978 ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE d00982 MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE d00985 HYOSCYAMINE d00986 SCOPOLAMINE d00988 BELLADONNA d00992 GLYCOPYRROLATE d00999 DICYCLOMINE d01002 PANCRELIPASE d01003 PANCREATIN d01005 URSODIOL d01008 MAGNESIUM CITRATE d01013 SENNA d01015 BISACODYL d01017 POLYCARBOPHIL d01018 PSYLLIUM d01019 MINERAL OIL d01021 DOCUSATE d01023 POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 3350 WITH ELECTROLYTES d01024 LACTULOSE d01025 LOPERAMIDE d01026 BISMUTH SUBSALICYLATE d01027 SIMETHICONE d01028 CHARCOAL d01031 MESALAMINE d01068 DEMECLOCYCLINE d01097 RIFABUTIN d01105 IODOQUINOL d01112 COLISTIN SULFATE OTIC d01113 COLISTIMETHATE d01115 BACITRACIN d01120 ATOVAQUONE d01123 PYRANTEL d01133 IMMUNE GLOBULIN INTRAVENOUS d01135 IMMUNE GLOBULIN INTRAMUSCULAR d01136 HEPATITIS B IMMUNE GLOBULIN d01139 RHO (D) IMMUNE GLOBULIN d01147 RABIES VACCINE (OBSOLETE) d01148 RABIES IMMUNE GLOBULIN, HUMAN d01150 BCG d01158 HAEMOPHILUS B CONJUGATE VACCINE (OBSOLETE) d01163 POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, INACTIVATED d01164 INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE, INACTIVATED d01166 HEPATITIS B VACCINE (OBSOLETE) d01168 TETANUS TOXOID d01171 TUBERCULIN PURIFIED PROTEIN DERIVATIVE d01187 LEVOBUNOLOL OPHTHALMIC d01189 CARBACHOL OPHTHALMIC d01191 PILOCARPINE OPHTHALMIC d01200 TROPICAMIDE OPHTHALMIC d01201 CYCLOPENTOLATE OPHTHALMIC d01208 SULFACETAMIDE SODIUM OPHTHALMIC d01215 TRIFLURIDINE OPHTHALMIC d01217 TETRACAINE d01218 PROPARACAINE OPHTHALMIC d01219 FLUORESCEIN OPHTHALMIC d01226 HYDROXYPROPYL METHYLCELLULOSE OPHTHALMIC d01227 BOTULINUM TOXIN TYPE A (OBSOLETE) d01231 CHLORHEXIDINE TOPICAL d01232 CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE TOPICAL d01233 NYSTATIN d01234 BUTOCONAZOLE TOPICAL d01238 TERCONAZOLE TOPICAL d01239 GENTIAN VIOLET TOPICAL d01241 CLINDAMYCIN TOPICAL d01242 NONOXYNOL 9 TOPICAL d01244 TRETINOIN TOPICAL d01245 ISOTRETINOIN d01246 BENZOYL PEROXIDE TOPICAL d01259 SILVER SULFADIAZINE TOPICAL d01263 PYRITHIONE ZINC TOPICAL d01265 SULFACETAMIDE SODIUM TOPICAL d01267 MUPIROCIN TOPICAL d01271 ECONAZOLE TOPICAL d01272 CICLOPIROX TOPICAL d01274 TOLNAFTATE TOPICAL d01277 NAFTIFINE TOPICAL d01279 PERMETHRIN TOPICAL d01280 CROTAMITON TOPICAL d01282 ALCLOMETASONE TOPICAL d01288 CLOBETASOL TOPICAL d01289 CLOCORTOLONE TOPICAL d01290 DESONIDE TOPICAL d01291 DESOXIMETASONE TOPICAL d01292 DIFLORASONE TOPICAL d01293 FLUOCINOLONE TOPICAL d01294 FLUOCINONIDE TOPICAL d01295 FLURANDRENOLIDE TOPICAL d01296 FLUTICASONE d01297 HALCINONIDE TOPICAL d01298 HALOBETASOL TOPICAL d01300 MOMETASONE TOPICAL d01301 DIBUCAINE TOPICAL d01303 PRAMOXINE TOPICAL

d01305 DYCLONINE TOPICAL d01306 COCAINE TOPICAL d01307 SALICYLIC ACID TOPICAL d01313 TRICHLOROACETIC ACID TOPICAL d01315 COLLAGENASE TOPICAL d01319 HYDROQUINONE TOPICAL d01321 CAPSAICIN TOPICAL d01322 ALUMINUM CHLORIDE HEXAHYDRATE TOPICAL d01325 ARNICA TOPICAL d01348 MEGESTROL d01353 LEUPROLIDE d01373 HYDROXYUREA d01376 PACLITAXEL d01383 SODIUM TETRADECYL SULFATE d01385 BETA-CAROTENE d01387 ALPROSTADIL d01389 DISULFIRAM d01393 HYALURONIDASE d01406 NALTREXONE d01407 FLUMAZENIL d01423 POTASSIUM CITRATE d01427 BETHANECHOL d01445 BARIUM SULFATE d01456 IOHEXOL d01461 IOPAMIDOL d01469 IOVERSOL d01473 DIATRIZOATE d02373 PHOSPHORATED CARBOHYDRATE SOLUTION d02375 PLASMA PROTEIN FRACTION d02376 ALBUMIN HUMAN d02377 DEXTRAN-1 d03007 MEASLES; MUMPS; RUBELLA VIRUS VACCINE d03041 ENOXAPARIN d03050 LORATADINE d03052 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE-TRIAMTERENE d03061 BUTALBITAL d03071 DIPHENOXYLATE d03075 HYDROCODONE d03080 LIPASE d03085 PEPSIN d03098 SODIUM CITRATE d03110 DIPHTH; PERTUSSIS, ACEL; TETANUS (OBSOLETE) d03126 CALCITRIOL d03128 ERGOCALCIFEROL d03129 CHOLECALCIFEROL d03130 THIAMINE d03135 PHYTONADIONE d03137 CALCIUM-VITAMIN D d03140 MULTIVITAMIN d03143 MULTIVITAMIN WITH FLUORIDE d03145 MULTIVITAMIN WITH MINERALS

d03148 MULTIVITAMIN, PRENATAL d03149 ASCORBIC ACID-FERROUS SULFATE d03154 DOXYLAMINE d03157 PAROXETINE d03158 RIMANTADINE d03159 CHOLINE d03160 SUMATRIPTAN d03162 ETHANOL d03165 PIPERACILLIN-TAZOBACTAM d03171 GRANISETRON d03173 DORNASE ALFA d03180 RISPERIDONE d03181 VENLAFAXINE d03182 GABAPENTIN d03183 FLUVASTATIN d03189 TORSEMIDE d03190 OXICONAZOLE TOPICAL d03191 TERBINAFINE TOPICAL d03192 ZINC OXIDE TOPICAL d03195 MICONAZOLE TOPICAL d03197 BETAMETHASONE TOPICAL d03200 ERYTHROMYCIN TOPICAL d03202 KETOCONAZOLE TOPICAL d03203 MINOXIDIL TOPICAL d03204 FLUOROURACIL TOPICAL d03205 HYDROCORTISONE TOPICAL d03206 TRIAMCINOLONE TOPICAL d03208 METRONIDAZOLE TOPICAL d03210 SELENIUM SULFIDE TOPICAL d03211 CIPROFLOXACIN OPHTHALMIC d03214 KETOROLAC OPHTHALMIC d03220 FLURBIPROFEN OPHTHALMIC d03221 PREDNISOLONE OPHTHALMIC d03222 TOBRAMYCIN OPHTHALMIC d03226 SALIVA SUBSTITUTES d03227 FLUOROMETHOLONE OPHTHALMIC d03228 LODOXAMIDE OPHTHALMIC d03233 VITAMIN E TOPICAL d03238 ETHINYL ESTRADIOL-NORETHINDRONE d03241 ETHINYL ESTRADIOL-NORGESTREL d03242 ETHINYL ESTRADIOL-LEVONORGESTREL d03247 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE-SPIRONOLACTONE d03257 HYDRALAZINE-HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE d03258 ATENOLOL-CHLORTHALIDONE d03261 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE-PROPRANOLOL d03264 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE-METOPROLOL d03265 BENAZEPRIL-HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE d03266 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE-LISINOPRIL d03289 ACETAMINOPHEN-PSEUDOEPHEDRINE d03297 ACETAMINOPHEN-PHENYLTOLOXAMINE d03301 BROMPHENIRAMINE-PSEUDOEPHEDRINE d03302 BROMPHENIRAMINE-PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE d03311 BROMPHENIRAMINE-PHENYLEPHRINE

d03316 PSEUDOEPHEDRINE-TRIPROLIDINE d03317 PHENYLEPHRINE-PROMETHAZINE d03318 PHENIRAMINE:PPA:PYRILAMINE d03322 ASA:CHLORPHENIRAMINE:PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE d03340 HOMATROPINE-HYDROCODONE d03356 CHLORPHENIRAMINE-HYDROCODONE d03357 CODEINE-PROMETHAZINE d03359 CHLORPHENIRAMINE-DEXTROMETHORPHAN d03360 DEXTROMETHORPHAN-PROMETHAZINE d03368 BROMPHENIRAMINE; DEXTROMETHORPHAN; PSE d03370 CHLORPHENIRAMINE; DEXTROMETHORPHAN; PSE d03378 ACETAMINOPHEN-DEXTROMETHORPHAN d03379 GUAIFENESIN-PSEUDOEPHEDRINE d03388 ETHINYL ESTRADIOL-ETHYNODIOL d03393 CODEINE-GUAIFENESIN d03398 CODEINE; GUAIFENESIN; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE d03400 DEXTROMETHORPHAN-GUAIFENESIN d03408 DEXTROMETHORPHAN; GUAIFENESIN; PHENYLEPHRINE d03409 DEXTROMETHORPHAN; GUAIFENESIN; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE d03416 CHLORPHENIRAMINE;HYDROCODONE;PSE d03423 ACETAMINOPHEN-CODEINE d03425 ACETAMINOPHEN; BUTALBITAL; CAFFEINE; CODEINE d03428 ACETAMINOPHEN-HYDROCODONE d03431 ACETAMINOPHEN-OXYCODONE d03436 BELLADONNA-OPIUM d03439 ACETAMINOPHEN; ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE d03445 ACETAMINOPHEN-DIPHENHYDRAMINE d03449 ASPIRIN-CAFFEINE d03455 ACETAMINOPHEN:BUTALBITAL:CAFFEINE d03456 ACETAMINOPHEN-BUTALBITAL d03457 ASPIRIN; BUTALBITAL; CAFFEINE d03459 APAP; DICHLORALPHENAZONE; ISOMETHEPTENE d03469 ASPIRIN-CARISOPRODOL d03473 CARBIDOPA-LEVODOPA d03474 ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE-MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE d03478 AL HYDROXIDE:MG HYDROXIDE:SIMETHICONE d03483 CALCIUM CARBONATE-SIMETHICONE d03485 ATROPINE;HYOSCYAMINE;PB;SCOPOLAMINE d03492 CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE-CLIDINIUM d03496 DOCUSATE-SENNA d03498 CASANTHRANOL-DOCUSATE d03506 ATROPINE-DIPHENOXYLATE d03521 CYCLOPENTOLATE-PHENYLEPHRINE OPHTHALMIC d03524 BACITRACIN;NEOMYCIN;POLYMYXIN B TOPICAL d03525 GRAMICIDIN;NEOMYCIN;POLYMYXIN B OPHTHALMIC d03536 DEXAMETHASONE-TOBRAMYCIN OPHTHALMIC d03537 DEXAMETHASONE:NEOMYCIN:POLYMYXIN B OPHTHALMIC d03542 FLUORESCEIN-PROPARACAINE OPHTHALMIC d03546 HYDROCORTISONE-PRAMOXINE TOPICAL d03561 BETAMETHASONE-CLOTRIMAZOLE TOPICAL d03562 NYSTATIN-TRIAMCINOLONE TOPICAL

d03566 CAPTOPRIL-HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE d03569 CARBINOXAMINE d03593 CALCIUM CARBONATE-MAGNESIUM CARBONATE d03600 POTASSIUM BICARBONATE d03618 HYOSCYAMINE; METHENAM; M-BLUE; PHENYL SALICYL d03622 BENOXINATE-FLUORESCEIN OPHTHALMIC d03623 ACETIC ACID TOPICAL d03624 ANTIPYRINE OTIC d03632 CETYLPYRIDINIUM TOPICAL d03634 BENZOCAINE-CETYLPYRIDINIUM TOPICAL d03640 BUDESONIDE NASAL d03641 PETROLATUM TOPICAL d03644 LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS d03646 LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS AND BULGARICUS d03647 ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL TOPICAL d03649 BENZOIN TOPICAL d03653 CALAMINE TOPICAL d03655 LIDOCAINE-PRILOCAINE TOPICAL d03656 ETHYL CHLORIDE TOPICAL d03664 PHENOL TOPICAL d03665 MENTHOL TOPICAL d03666 MENTHOL-PHENOL TOPICAL d03669 MENTHOL-METHYL SALICYLATE TOPICAL d03684 THROMBIN TOPICAL d03688 ALUMINUM SULFATE TOPICAL d03689 CALCIUM ACETATE d03690 ALUMINUM SULFATE-CALCIUM ACETATE TOPICAL d03692 BENZYLPENICILLOYL-POLYLYSINE d03702 SULFUR TOPICAL d03703 COAL TAR TOPICAL d03707 ALOE VERA TOPICAL d03740 ENALAPRIL-HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE d03744 BISOPROLOL-HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE d03752 TACROLIMUS d03756 BACITRACIN TOPICAL d03759 SALMETEROL d03766 ROCURONIUM d03768 OCULAR LUBRICANT d03770 EMOLLIENTS, TOPICAL d03774 DOXEPIN TOPICAL d03775 FAMCICLOVIR d03777 POTASSIUM ACETATE d03781 ETHINYL ESTRADIOL-NORGESTIMATE d03782 DESOGESTREL-ETHINYL ESTRADIOL d03783 BUPIVACAINE-EPINEPHRINE d03784 EPINEPHRINE-LIDOCAINE d03788 CALCIPOTRIENE TOPICAL d03790 POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE d03796 MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE d03797 MAGNESIUM OXIDE d03798 MAGNESIUM GLUCONATE d03804 FLUVOXAMINE d03805 DORZOLAMIDE OPHTHALMIC

d03806 ALBENDAZOLE d03807 METFORMIN d03808 NEFAZODONE d03809 LAMOTRIGINE d03812 DALTEPARIN d03818 LORATADINE-PSEUDOEPHEDRINE d03819 CONJUGATED ESTROGENS-MEDROXYPROGESTERONE d03820 HEPATITIS A VACCINE (OBSOLETE) d03821 LOSARTAN d03822 FERROUS GLUCONATE d03823 IRON POLYSACCHARIDE d03824 FERROUS SULFATE d03826 TRAMADOL d03827 CETIRIZINE d03828 LANSOPRAZOLE d03829 AMLODIPINE-BENAZEPRIL d03830 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE-LOSARTAN d03832 VARICELLA VIRUS VACCINE d03833 DIVALPROEX SODIUM d03835 MOEXIPRIL d03836 ACITRETIN d03838 VALACYCLOVIR d03839 MYCOPHENOLATE MOFETIL d03843 GADOTERIDOL d03846 ACARBOSE d03847 CARVEDILOL d03848 AZELAIC ACID TOPICAL d03849 ALENDRONATE d03850 BICALUTAMIDE d03857 BENZOYL PEROXIDE-ERYTHROMYCIN TOPICAL d03862 MAGNESIUM AMINO ACIDS CHELATE d03864 GLIMEPIRIDE d03866 CALCIUM CITRATE d03869 RILUZOLE d03873 ANASTROZOLE d03882 CEFEPIME d03884 TROLAMINE SALICYLATE TOPICAL d03897 LACTASE d03898 SODIUM CHLORIDE, HYPERTONIC, OPHTHALMIC d03908 APAP;CHLORPHENIRAMINE;DEXTROMETHORPHAN;PPA d03920 FERROUS FUMARATE d03922 ACETAMINOPHEN-CAFFEINE d03927 BACITRACIN OPHTHALMIC d03952 CITRIC ACID-SODIUM CITRATE d03953 ELECTROLYTE REPLACEMENT SOLUTIONS, ORAL d03962 POTASSIUM BICARBONATE-POTASSIUM CITRATE d03965 BACITRACIN-POLYMYXIN B OPHTHALMIC d03968 DEXAMETHASONE OPHTHALMIC d03973 ERYTHROMYCIN OPHTHALMIC d03974 GENTAMICIN OPHTHALMIC d03975 GLYCERIN OPHTHALMIC

d03977 OFLOXACIN OPHTHALMIC d03981 TETRACAINE OPHTHALMIC d03982 TETRACAINE TOPICAL d03984 RITONAVIR d03986 GANCICLOVIR OPHTHALMIC d03990 CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE OTIC d03994 COLLOIDAL OATMEAL TOPICAL d03998 STERILE WATER d03999 PHYSOSTIGMINE OPHTHALMIC d04002 PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE-PYRETHRINS TOPICAL d04003 HYDROGEN PEROXIDE TOPICAL d04010 GEMCITABINE d04011 INTERFERON BETA-1A d04012 TERBINAFINE d04015 ADAPALENE TOPICAL d04016 IODIXANOL d04017 LATANOPROST OPHTHALMIC d04021 BENZOIC ACID-SALICYLIC ACID TOPICAL d04025 MIRTAZAPINE d04027 MEROPENEM d04032 SULFACETAMIDE SODIUM-SULFUR TOPICAL d04035 AMPHETAMINE-DEXTROAMPHETAMINE d04037 TIMOLOL OPHTHALMIC d04038 BETAXOLOL OPHTHALMIC d04040 FEXOFENADINE d04041 FOSPHENYTOIN d04047 MIDODRINE d04048 BRIMONIDINE OPHTHALMIC d04049 AMMONIUM LACTATE TOPICAL d04050 OLANZAPINE d04051 ROPIVACAINE d04052 PENTOSAN POLYSULFATE SODIUM d04054 PENCICLOVIR TOPICAL d04056 ZINC GLUCONATE d04057 ZINC SULFATE d04058 MELATONIN d04066 ALBUTEROL-IPRATROPIUM d04068 AZELASTINE NASAL d04083 GADODIAMIDE d04090 LACTIC ACID TOPICAL d04093 HYDROCORTISONE-IODOQUINOL TOPICAL d04099 DONEPEZIL d04101 IVERMECTIN d04102 TIZANIDINE d04103 ZILEUTON d04105 ATORVASTATIN d04106 FOSFOMYCIN d04109 LEVOFLOXACIN d04111 GLATIRAMER d04112 CABERGOLINE d04113 VALSARTAN d04115 TOPIRAMATE d04117 OLOPATADINE OPHTHALMIC

d04121 TAMSULOSIN d04125 IMIQUIMOD TOPICAL d04128 LVP SOLUTION d04129 LVP SOLUTION WITH POTASSIUM d04134 POLYMYXIN B OPHTHALMIC d04138 TAZAROTENE TOPICAL d04142 CHROMIUM PICOLINATE d04145 PRAMIPEXOLE d04156 LETROZOLE d04159 SORBITOL d04160 SODIUM BIPHOSPHATE-SODIUM PHOSPHATE d04168 ACETAMINOPHEN; DIPHENHYDRAMINE; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE d04172 CALAMINE-PRAMOXINE TOPICAL d04192 COLISTIN;HC;NEOMYCIN;THONZONIUM OTIC d04195 CHLOROPHYLLIN d04196 BACITRACIN;HC;NEOMYCIN;POLYMYXIN B TOPICAL d04197 HYDROCORTISONE;NEOMYCIN;POLYMYXIN B TOPICAL d04208 SILVER NITRATE TOPICAL d04215 ROPINIROLE d04220 QUETIAPINE d04222 IRBESARTAN d04223 MOMETASONE NASAL d04225 HYDROCODONE-IBUPROFEN d04228 ACETIC ACID OTIC d04233 TRIAMCINOLONE NASAL d04242 SODIUM CHLORIDE NASAL d04245 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE-IRBESARTAN d04248 METHYLCELLULOSE d04249 CELLULOSE d04252 MANNITOL-SORBITOL d04253 ZOLMITRIPTAN d04255 RITUXIMAB d04256 CEFDINIR d04258 CLOPIDOGREL d04261 RALOXIFENE d04267 REPAGLINIDE d04270 FEXOFENADINE-PSEUDOEPHEDRINE d04271 DICLOFENAC-MISOPROSTOL d04272 AMOXICILLIN;CLARITHROMYCIN;LANSOPRAZOLE d04275 BECLOMETHASONE NASAL d04276 BUDESONIDE d04279 FLUNISOLIDE NASAL d04283 FLUTICASONE NASAL d04284 FLUTICASONE TOPICAL d04285 NARATRIPTAN d04286 FENOFIBRATE d04287 CIPROFLOXACIN OTIC d04288 CIPROFLOXACIN-HYDROCORTISONE OTIC d04289 MONTELUKAST d04292 LOTEPREDNOL OPHTHALMIC d04293 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE-VALSARTAN

d04294 TOLTERODINE d04298 PHENYLEPHRINE TOPICAL d04299 SILDENAFIL d04300 RISEDRONATE d04301 BRINZOLAMIDE OPHTHALMIC d04305 SACROSIDASE d04315 TIROFIBAN d04322 CANDESARTAN d04323 PALIVIZUMAB d04327 RIFAPENTINE d04328 RIZATRIPTAN d04329 SODIUM HYALURONATE d04332 CITALOPRAM d04342 INFLIXIMAB d04344 ROTAVIRUS VACCINE d04349 LEFLUNOMIDE d04355 EFAVIRENZ d04357 TRASTUZUMAB d04362 COPPER GLUCONATE d04363 SEVELAMER d04364 TELMISARTAN d04365 ETANERCEPT d04369 INSULIN REGULAR d04370 INSULIN ISOPHANE (NPH) d04373 INSULIN LISPRO d04374 INSULIN ISOPHANE-INSULIN REGULAR d04375 ESTRADIOL-NORETHINDRONE d04378 MODAFINIL d04380 CELECOXIB d04382 CILOSTAZOL d04387 SODIUM FERRIC GLUCONATE COMPLEX d04395 CLOTRIMAZOLE TOPICAL d04397 FLUORIDE TOPICAL d04399 NYSTATIN TOPICAL d04403 SULBACTAM d04406 TYPHOID VACCINE, LIVE d04411 GARLIC d04412 GINSENG d04413 GINKGO d04418 GLUCOSAMINE d04419 CHONDROITIN d04420 CHONDROITIN-GLUCOSAMINE d04425 DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE (PRASTERONE) d04427 LEVALBUTEROL d04429 ORLISTAT d04431 PRAMOXINE TOPICAL; NEOMYCIN TOPICAL; POLYMYXIN B TOPICAL d04432 CARBONYL IRON d04434 ROSIGLITAZONE d04435 DOXERCALCIFEROL d04436 MALATHION TOPICAL d04441 KETOTIFEN OPHTHALMIC d04442 PIOGLITAZONE d04448 RABEPRAZOLE

d04452 ZALEPLON d04453 SIROLIMUS d04459 DOFETILIDE d04460 ENTACAPONE d04461 EXEMESTANE d04462 OSELTAMIVIR d04468 CLOVE d04470 CRANBERRY d04472 BLACK COHOSH d04481 ROYAL JELLY d04499 LEVETIRACETAM d04500 MOXIFLOXACIN d04501 AMINOLEVULINIC ACID TOPICAL d04504 GATIFLOXACIN d04505 DEXMEDETOMIDINE d04506 ESTRADIOL-NORGESTIMATE d04510 INSULIN LISPRO-INSULIN LISPRO PROTAMINE d04513 OXCARBAZEPINE d04514 PANTOPRAZOLE d04523 UBIQUINONE d04527 ZONISAMIDE d04532 MELOXICAM d04534 LINEZOLID d04537 RIVASTIGMINE d04538 INSULIN GLARGINE d04539 FOSINOPRIL-HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE d04541 AZELASTINE OPHTHALMIC d04547 ATOVAQUONE-PROGUANIL d04557 CLOBAZAM d04572 FORMOTEROL d04611 FLUTICASONE-SALMETEROL d04654 DOXYLAMINE-PYRIDOXINE d04674 DIPHTH;HAEMOPHILUS;PERTUSSIS;TETANUS;POLIO d04675 DIPHTHERIA; PERTUSSIS, ACEL; TETANUS; POLIO d04685 HEPATITIS A-HEPATITIS B VACCINE d04694 TENECTEPLASE d04695 COLESEVELAM d04696 TRIPTORELIN d04697 INSULIN ASPART d04700 BALSALAZIDE d04702 DOCOSANOL TOPICAL d04704 EFLORNITHINE TOPICAL d04708 ZOLEDRONIC ACID d04711 CANDESARTAN-HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE d04717 LOPINAVIR-RITONAVIR d04722 DICLOFENAC TOPICAL d04723 CALCIUM CARBONATE; FAMOTIDINE; MG HYDROXIDE d04725 IRON SUCROSE d04726 5-HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN d04732 TRYPTOPHAN d04737 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE-TELMISARTAN

d04739 RIMABOTULINUMTOXINB
d04740 TACROLIMUS TOPICAL
d04742 BENZOYL PEROXIDE-CLINDAMYCIN TOPICAL
d04743 NATEGLINIDE
d04744 BIVALIRUDIN
d04747 ZIPRASIDONE
d04747 ZINKASIDONE d04748 CASPOFUNGIN
d04749 ESOMEPRAZOLE
d04749 ESOMEFRAZOLE d04750 GALANTAMINE
d04753 TRAVOPROST OPHTHALMIC
d04755 VALGANCICLOVIR
d04757 ALMOTRIPTAN
d04760 DROSPIRENONE-ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
d04761 MINOCYCLINE TOPICAL
d04764 CETIRIZINE-PSEUDOEPHEDRINE
d04765 HYDROCORTISONE-LIDOCAINE TOPICAL
d04766 ACETAMINOPHEN-TRAMADOL
d04771 DARBEPOETIN ALFA
d04772 ETONOGESTREL
d04773 ETHINYL ESTRADIOL-ETONOGESTREL
d04774 TENOFOVIR
d04776 FROVATRIPTAN
d04777 DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE
d04779 ETHINYL ESTRADIOL-NORELGESTROMIN
d04783 ERTAPENEM
d04784 PIMECROLIMUS TOPICAL
d04785 DESLORATADINE
d04788 DUTASTERIDE
d04790 PEGFILGRASTIM
d04791 FLUOCINOLONE;HYDROQUINONE;TRETINOIN TOPICAL
d04796 PERFLUTREN
d04797 ALFUZOSIN
d04801 OLMESARTAN
d04803 VORICONAZOLE
d04812 ESCITALOPRAM
d04813 HORSE CHESTNUT
d04815 EPLERENONE
d04819 BUPRENORPHINE-NALOXONE
d04824 EZETIMIBE
d04825 ARIPIPRAZOLE
d04827 ATOMOXETINE
d04827 ATOMOXETINE d04828 TERIPARATIDE
d04829 TIOTROPIUM
d04832 DIPHTHERIA;HEPB;PERTUSSIS,ACEL;POLIO;TETANUS
d04839 INSULIN ASPART-INSULIN ASPART PROTAMINE
d04844 CAMPHOR-MENTHOL TOPICAL
d04851 ROSUVASTATIN

d04860 d04877 d04878 d04878 d04881 d04884 d04888 d04890 d04893 d04893 d04890 d04905 d04911 d04914 d04917 d04920 d04921 d04920 d04921 d04920 d04921 d04929 d04935 d04986 d05044 d05047 d05048 d05049 d05049 d05217 d05218 d05244 d05225 d05234 d05225 d05234 d05283 d05283 d05283 d05283 d05346 d05348 d05355 d05357 d05357 d0536	BUPIVACAINE-FENTANYL MOXIFLOXACIN OPHTHALMIC CARBIDOPA;ENTACAPONE;LEVODOPA HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE-OLMESARTAN OMALIZUMAB EMTRICITABINE PALONOSETRON CIPROFLOXACIN-DEXAMETHASONE OTIC VARDENAFIL DAPTOMYCIN TADALAFIL MEMANTINE BROMPHENIRAMINE;DEXTROMETHORPH;PHENYLEPHRINE PENTAFLUOROPROPANE-TETRAFLUOROETHANE TOPICAL ESTRADIOL-LEVONORGESTREL FLUOXETINE-OLANZAPINE PNEUMOCOCCAL 7-VALENT CONJUGATE VACCINE TETANUS-DIPHTH TOXOIDS (TD) ADULT;ADOL TROSPIUM TINIDAZOLE ACAMPROSATE BETAMETHASONE-CALCIPOTRIENE TOPICAL PEMETREXED AMLODIPINE-ATORVASTATIN CALCITRIOL TOPICAL CETUXIMAB BEVACIZUMAB MYCOPHENOLIC ACID CINACALCET LACTOBACILLUS RHAMNOSUS HYALURONAN NEBIVOLOL INSULIN GLULISINE BRIMONIDINE-TIMOLOL OPHTHALMIC AZACITIDINE RIFAXIMIN PNEUMOCOCCAL 23-POLYVALENT VACCINE DIPHTHERIA-TETANUS TOXOIDS (DT) PED HAEMOPHILUS B CONJUGATE (PRP-T) VACCINE GADOBUTROL ZZETIMIBE-SIMVASTATIN POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 3350 EMTRICITABINE-TENOFOVIR ABACAVIR-LAMIVUDINE DULOXETINE IBANDRONATE ACETAMINOPHEN;DEXTROMETHORPHAN;DOXYLAMINE MADOPHENOLOL
d05355 d05357 d05366 d05399 d05413 d05421	DULOXETINE IBANDRONATE ACETAMINOPHEN;DEXTROMETHORPHAN;DOXYLAMINE AMOXICILLIN;CLARITHROMYCIN;OMEPRAZOLE SOLIFENACIN ESZOPICLONE
000422	DARIFENACIN

d05425 LOTEPREDNOL-TOBRAMYCIN OPHTHALMIC d05428 GADOBENATE DIMEGLUMINE d05432 MENINGOCOCCAL CONJUGATE VACCINE d05433 DIGESTIVE ENZYMES:HYOSCYAMINE:PHENYLTOLOXAMIN d05435 CITRIC ACID;MG OXIDE;NA PICOSULFATE d05436 INSULIN DETEMIR d05465 CICLESONIDE d05471 ALPHA-D-GALACTOSIDASE d05487 MICAFUNGIN d05508 PREGABALIN d05518 BROMFENAC OPHTHALMIC d05525 ENTECAVIR d05529 EXENATIDE d05537 TIGECYCLINE d05541 LIDOCAINE-TETRACAINE TOPICAL d05543 DAPSONE TOPICAL d05578 RAMELTEON d05583 ACETAMINOPHEN; DEXTROMETHORPHAN; PE d05612 RASAGILINE d05626 EVEROLIMUS d05633 NEPAFENAC OPHTHALMIC d05635 METFORMIN-PIOGLITAZONE d05644 ACETAMINOPHEN;CAFFEINE;ISOMETHEPTENE MUCATE d05645 MEASLES; MUMPS; RUBELLA; VARICELLA VIRUS VACCINE d05646 SACCHAROMYCES BOULARDII LYO d05647 FERRIC SUBSULFATE TOPICAL d05649 CEFTRIAXONE-LIDOCAINE d05659 DEFERASIROX d05694 ABATACEPT d05696 LENALIDOMIDE d05703 CHONDROITIN;GLUCOSAMINE;METHYLSULFONYLMETHANE d05719 RANOLAZINE d05736 LUBIPROSTONE d05753 MICONAZOLE-ZINC OXIDE TOPICAL d05770 OMEPRAZOLE-SODIUM BICARBONATE d05773 L-METHYLFOLATE d05776 IODINE d05781 TETANUS; DIPHTH; PERTUSS (TDAP) ADULT; ADOL d05782 DIPHTHERIA;TETANUS;PERTUSSIS (DTAP) PED d05787 ALGLUCOSIDASE ALFA d05807 VARENICLINE d05813 ZOSTER VACCINE LIVE d05815 FLUORESCEIN d05817 HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS VACCINE d05819 DIPHENHYDRAMINE-IBUPROFEN d05825 DARUNAVIR d05835 RANIBIZUMAB OPHTHALMIC d05847 EFAVIRENZ; EMTRICITABINE; TENOFOVIR d05851 LEVOCETIRIZINE d05866 GUAR GUM d05869 PROTHROMBIN COMPLEX d05887 SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE d05893 ARFORMOTEROL

d05896 SITAGLIPTIN d05899 CICLESONIDE NASAL d05973 CLINDAMYCIN-TRETINOIN TOPICAL d06032 FLUOCINOLONE OTIC d06214 COLLAGEN d06243 DIOSMIPLEX d06297 PALIPERIDONE d06307 GADOTERATE MEGLUMINE d06370 TURMERIC d06507 CINNAMON d06635 MILNACIPRAN d06662 AMLODIPINE-VALSARTAN d06663 LISDEXAMFETAMINE d06665 ALISKIREN d06673 ECULIZUMAB d06720 METFORMIN-SITAGLIPTIN d06841 AMBRISENTAN d06842 ARMODAFINIL d06848 LUTEIN d06851 AZITHROMYCIN OPHTHALMIC d06860 OXYGEN d06861 CARBON DIOXIDE d06867 BIOTIN d06868 MENTHOL-ZINC OXIDE TOPICAL d06905 AMLODIPINE-OLMESARTAN d07048 RALTEGRAVIR d07069 RUFINAMIDE d07076 ETRAVIRINE d07113 DESVENLAFAXINE d07131 REGADENOSON d07132 OLOPATADINE NASAL d07134 CERTOLIZUMAB d07135 METHYLNALTREXONE d07137 DABIGATRAN d07162 FESOTERODINE d07225 CIPROFLOXACIN-FLUOCINOLONE OTIC d07298 DIFLUPREDNATE OPHTHALMIC d07302 CHLOPHEDIANOL;GUAIFENESIN;PSEUDOEPHEDRINE d07305 FERRIC CARBOXYMALTOSE d07312 CLEVIDIPINE d07347 BIFIDOBACTERIUM INFANTIS d07348 GLYCOPYRROLATE TOPICAL d07349 LACOSAMIDE d07354 SILODOSIN d07356 RIVAROXABAN d07357 ELTROMBOPAG d07361 SUGAMMADEX d07371 FENOFIBRIC ACID d07373 D-XYLITOL d07382 ADAPALENE-BENZOYL PEROXIDE TOPICAL d07393 ICATIBANT

d07395 DEXLANSOPRAZOLE d07396 USTEKINUMAB d07397 FEBUXOSTAT d07398 TRABECTEDIN d07400 BIFIDOBACTERIUM-LACTOBACILLUS d07409 PRASUGREL d07411 DEGARELIX d07440 AMLODIPINE;HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE;VALSARTAN d07448 BESIFLOXACIN OPHTHALMIC d07453 TAPENTADOL d07458 DRONEDARONE d07466 LIRAGLUTIDE d07467 SAXAGLIPTIN d07478 TAFLUPROST OPHTHALMIC d07482 BEPOTASTINE OPHTHALMIC d07483 TELAVANCIN d07491 DIPHENHYDRAMINE;LIDOCAINE;NYSTATIN TOPICAL d07495 ULIPRISTAL d07496 TOCILIZUMAB d07499 PAZOPANIB d07505 COPPER d07546 DALFAMPRIDINE d07548 COLLAGENASE CLOSTRIDIUM HISTOLYTICUM d07571 MEPOLIZUMAB d07586 PNEUMOCOCCAL 13-VALENT CONJUGATE VACCINE d07631 ESOMEPRAZOLE-NAPROXEN d07634 DUTASTERIDE-TAMSULOSIN d07637 PITAVASTATIN d07640 DENOSUMAB d07643 HEPATITIS B PEDIATRIC VACCINE d07645 ONABOTULINUMTOXINA d07646 ABOBOTULINUMTOXINA d07651 INDACATEROL d07660 FORMOTEROL-MOMETASONE d07668 AMLODIPINE; HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; OLMESARTAN d07669 INCOBOTULINUMTOXINA d07684 ROFLUMILAST d07685 CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE d07691 MAGNESIUM;POTASSIUM;SODIUM SULFATES d07692 FINGOLIMOD d07697 DROSPIRENONE;ETHINYL ESTRADIOL;LEVOMEFOLATE d07705 LURASIDONE d07707 DEXTROMETHORPHAN-QUINIDINE d07709 METFORMIN-SAXAGLIPTIN d07721 TICAGRELOR d07725 ALISKIREN;AMLODIPINE;HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE d07727 PENICILLIN G BENZATHINE d07740 VILAZODONE d07754 AZILSARTAN d07756 BELIMUMAB d07758 IMMUNE GLOBULIN INTRAVENOUS AND SUBCUTANEOUS d07764 FAMOTIDINE-IBUPROFEN d07766 ABIRATERONE

d07767 LINAGLIPTIN
d07776 RILPIVIRINE
d07778 FIDAXOMICIN
d07796 EMTRICITABINE;RILPIVIRINE;TENOFOVIR
d07804 APIXABAN
d07812 RUXOLITINIB d07815 AFLIBERCEPT OPHTHALMIC
d07818 AZILSARTAN-CHLORTHALIDONE
d07819 LACTOBACILLUS CASEI-OMEGA-3 FATTY ACIDS
d07822 INGENOL TOPICAL
d07824 VISMODEGIB
d07825 LINAGLIPTIN-METFORMIN
d07863 AVANAFIL
d07868 AZELASTINE-FLUTICASONE NASAL
d07875 LORCASERIN
d07876 MIRABEGRON
d07881 PHENTERMINE-TOPIRAMATE
d07885 ACLIDINIUM
d07891 ICOSAPENT
d07899 COBICISTAT;ELVITEGRAVIR;EMTRICITABINE;TENOFOV
d07902 LINACLOTIDE d07904 PERAMPANEL
d07904 PERAMPANEL d07905 TERIFLUNOMIDE
d07921 CAPSAICIN-MENTHOL TOPICAL
d07925 TOFACITINIB
d07928 DAPAGLIFLOZIN
d07963 ALOGLIPTIN
d07964 ALOGLIPTIN-METFORMIN
d07981 PREDNISOLONE OPHTHALMIC-GATIFLOXACIN OPHTHALMIC
d08041 POMALIDOMIDE
d08054 INSULIN DEGLUDEC
d08070 OSPEMIFENE
d08079 DIMETHYL FUMARATE
d08086 BRIMONIDINE-BRINZOLAMIDE OPHTHALMIC d08100 FLUTICASONE-VILANTEROL
d08100 FLOTICASONE-VILANTEROL d08114 LEVOMILNACIPRAN
d08117 DOLUTEGRAVIR
d08119 BRIMONIDINE TOPICAL
d08125 VORTIOXETINE
d08170 IBRUTINIB
d08179 LULICONAZOLE TOPICAL
d08187 UMECLIDINIUM
d08188 UMECLIDINIUM-VILANTEROL
d08247 APREMILAST
d08251 ALBIGLUTIDE
d08259 LIDOCAINE-MENTHOL TOPICAL
d08270 TEDIZOLID

d08287 PEMBROLIZUMAB d08305 COBICISTAT-DARUNAVIR d08319 OLAPARIB d08337 DONEPEZIL-MEMANTINE d08355 ISAVUCONAZONIUM d08368 SACUBITRIL d08369 SACUBITRIL-VALSARTAN d08379 CARIPRAZINE d08384 METFORMIN-EMPAGLIFLOZIN d08397 OSIMERTINIB d08414 BRIVARACETAM d08424 CAPSAICIN-DICLOFENAC TOPICAL d08425 IXEKIZUMAB d08456 SOFOSBUVIR-VELPATASVIR d08472 LIFITEGRAST OPHTHALMIC d08501 INSULIN GLARGINE-LIXISENATIDE d08510 CRISABOROLE TOPICAL d08521 PLECANATIDE d08540 OXYMETAZOLINE TOPICAL d08559 VALBENAZINE d08560 DEUTETRABENAZINE d08615 GUSELKUMAB d08666 FLUTICASONE; VILANTEROL; UMECLIDINIUM d08687 LATANOPROSTENE BUNOD OPHTHALMIC d08688 SEMAGLUTIDE d08690 NETARSUDIL OPHTHALMIC d08736 TENOFOVIR; EMTRICITABINE; BICTEGRAVIR d08796 ERENUMAB d08821 PREDNISOLONE OPHTHALMIC; BROMFENAC; GATIFLOXACIN OPHTHALMIC d08919 CANNABIDIOL n08012 PACKED RED BLOOD CELLS n08014 MASTISOL n08027 BOSWELLIC ACID n08069 IODOFORM n08079 PROSTATE MEDICATION n08081 DABIGATRAN n08113 ZINC-CALCIUM n08125 PHENTOLAMINE; PAPAVERINE; ALPROSTADIL n08138 LIDOCAINE-CEFTRIAXONE n08140 OMEGA 6 FATTY ACID n08191 PRUNE JUICE n08223 FLUOROQUINOLONES n08226 FERROUS FUMARATE; FOLIC ACID; VITAMIN B COMPLEX; ASCORBIC ACID; MINERALS n08242 GYMNEMA SYLVESTRE n09000 PETROLATUM TOPICAL; SORBITAN SESQUIOLEATE; METHYL PARABEN n09001 RADIOCONTRAST AGENTS n09004 YOHIMBINE-HOODIA GORDONII n09033 OLIVE LEAF EXTRACT n09114 CHERRY EXTRACT n09127 ACETAMINOPHEN-ISOMETHEPTENE MUCATE n09135 LIDOCAINE; EPINEPHRINE; TETRACAINE n09147 WHEY PROTEIN ISOLATE

PAGE 241

n09148 OMEGA-3 POLYUNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS;OMEGA-6 POLYUNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS; OMEGA-9 POLYUNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS n09155 ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE-MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE-LIDOCAINE n09189 RIVAROXABAN n09199 RHODIOLA ROOT n11008 CANNABIS (MEDICAL MARIJUANA) n11016 BETAHISTINE n12007 LIDOCAINE-OXYMETAZOLINE NASAL n12011 IVACAFTOR n12014 PIRFENIDONE n13002 BENZOCAINE TOPICAL;LIDOCAINE TOPICAL;TETRACAINE TOPICAL n14005 BUPROPION-NALTREXONE n14008 EMPAGLIFLOZIN n14009 EFINACONAZOLE n14010 ABACAVIR;DOLUTEGRAVIR;LAMIVUDINE n15005 NALOXEGOL n15009 DAPAGLIFLOZIN-METFORMIN n15013 NINTEDANIB n16000 SECUKINUMAB n16004 DULAGLUTIDE n16005 SUVOREXANT n16007 TAVABOROLE n16009 BREXPIPRAZOLE n16011 EVOLOCUMAB n16014 ELUXADOLINE n16015 VALSARTAN n16016 IVABRADINE n16019 VITAMIN AND MINERAL COMBINATIONS;LUTEIN;ZEAXANTHIN n16020 ALIROCUMAB

B. DRUG ENTRY CODES AND NAMES IN NUMERIC ORDER

00002 TAMIFLU 00004 LIDODERM PATCH 00009 BICILLIN L-A 00012 IPOL 00013 MYCOPHENOLATE MOFETIL 00014 PSOR-A-SET 00017 SIROLIMUS 00019 HAWTHORN 00022 PREVNAR 00027 SYNAGIS 00029 DOSTINEX 00032 EXCEDRIN MIGRAINE 00036 MAALOX PLUS 00039 SONATA 00042 PROTONIX 00043 D-50-W 00047 DONNATAL ELIXIR 00048 MOBIC 00052 SILDENAFIL CITRATE 00053 TAMSULOSIN HYDROCHLORIDE 00054 COMTAN 00058 MINERAL SUPPLEMENT 00059 RHO IMMUNE GLOBULIN 00061 BISMUTH 00064 D5 1/2 NS WITH KCL 00076 TRILEPTAL 00080 CARBIDOPA-LEVODOPA 00081 EXELON 00084 PREGABALIN 00094 NESTABS CBF 00096 OSTEO-BIFLEX 00101 ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE 00102 ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE 00109 URSODIOL 00112 MEDERMA 00113 ANDROGEL 00114 DILTIA XT 00115 EDEX 00117 CRANBERRY 00123 NICOTINE 00125 AVELOX 00127 MONISTAT 3 00133 CANDESARTAN 00142 ANTIANXIETY MEDICATION 00144 ESKALITH CR 00149 D51/2 NS 00150 NICODERM CQ PATCH 00151 TUSSIN 00153 AGGRASTAT 00154 CHILDREN'S IBUPROFEN 00159 KALETRA

00161 BISOPROLOL 00167 NOVOLIN N 00169 KETOROLAC TROMETHAMINE 00172 OPHTHALMIC OINTMENT 00173 ELA-MAX 00176 PREDNISOLONE ACETATE 00177 SALT WATER 00184 KEPPRA 00187 OPHTHALMIC DROPS 00198 ENOXAPARIN SODIUM 00200 MEPERIDINE HCL 00206 ACTONEL 00208 CELECOXIB 00213 PANTOPRAZOLE SODIUM 00218 CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE 00219 DYCLONINE HCL 00223 ACCUTANE 00224 MILK AND MOLASSES ENEMA 00233 CONCERTA 00237 VANIQA 00238 ZOLMITRIPTAN 00240 ACEPHEN 00251 VICODIN ES 00253 LISPRO 00254 CARTIA XT 00260 ACETAMINOPHEN 00267 LIQUID TEARS 00268 MOMETASONE FUROATE 00273 PROVIGIL 00274 QVAR 00280 ACETAMINOPHEN W/CODEINE 00283 ACETAMINOPHEN W/OXYCODONE 00293 AMLACTIN 00295 ACETAZOLAMIDE 00296 PENLAC 00297 PLEXION 00303 ZICAM 00305 ACETIC ACID 00307 METADATE ER 00312 COMBIPATCH 00313 DIGITEK 00316 LEFLUNOMIDE 00317 NICOTROL INHALER 00329 DTAP-HEPB-IPV 00332 XOPENEX HFA 00337 DTAP/IPV/HIB 00338 ACETYLCYSTEINE 00341 TDAP 00344 APIDRA SOLOSTAR 00348 PRP 00358 FLORINEF

00361 FLOVENT HFA 00363 KID KARE 00364 PRP-T. 00374 TYLENOL SINUS 00377 CETAPHIL LOTION 00379 CETAPHIL CREAM 00486 ACTIVASE 00535 ADENOSINE 00540 ADIPEX 00560 ADRENALIN 00597 ADVIL 00645 AFRIN 00785 ALCAINE 00790 ALCOHOL 00805 ALCOHOL RUBBING 00810 ALCON 00830 ALDACTONE 00885 ALKA-SELTZER PLUS 00976 ALLERGAN 00980 ALLERGY RELIEF OR SHOTS 01001 CLARITIN D 01002 NEXIUM 01003 ANAPROX DS 01007 TIKOSYN 01008 ZONEGRAN 01012 BUDESONIDE 01017 BACTRIM DS 01018 MONSEL'S SOLUTION 01019 NIFEDICAL XL 01020 OPTIVAR 01021 BUTORPHANOL TARTRATE 01022 METOPROLOL TARTRATE 01024 RABAVERT 01029 EFFEXOR XR 01030 ALLOPURINOL 01032 TPA 01034 ADVAIR DISKUS 01036 GEODON 01037 GLUCOTROL XL 01041 RABEPRAZOLE SODIUM 01042 REPAGLINIDE 01043 ZIPRASIDONE HCL 01044 Z-PAK 01047 IRBESARTAN 01050 TOLTERODINE TARTRATE 01053 AMPICILLIN AND SULBACTAM 01055 ORAPRED 01056 ACTIVELLA 01057 DETROL LA 01063 TEGRETOL XR 01064 WELLBUTRIN SR

01073 MAXALT-MLT 01076 STARLIX 01082 BENZACLIN 01084 LUMIGAN 01087 PROTOPIC 01093 BOTOX 01094 CARDIZEM CD 01096 CLINDAGEL 01102 GYNAZOLE I 01104 LOESTRIN FE 01106 LUTEIN 01108 QUIXIN 01109 SPIRULINA 01111 TRAVATAN 01116 ZYVOX 01117 AXERT 01119 INDERAL LA 01121 LESCOL XL 01124 ULTRACET 01127 CARAC 01131 NICOMIDE 01144 OLUX 01146 CHROMIUM PICOLINATE 01153 VAGIFEM 01162 MULTIVITAMIN W/ZINC 01166 WELCHOL 01171 AROMASIN 01173 D5 LR 01193 HALOPERIDOL DECONATE 01195 ALUM 01196 MOXIFLOXACIN 01199 NEOSURE 01206 COENZYME Q10 01207 LITHIUM CARBONATE 01211 PULMICORT RESPULES 01214 LANTUS 01216 OXCARBAZEPINE 01223 ALUMINUM CHLORIDE 01225 ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE 01228 BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE 01233 RAPAMUNE 01234 RITALIN-SR 01237 5-FLUOROURACIL 01242 CEFAZOLIN SODIUM 01246 RIZATRIPTAN BENZOATE 01248 METERED DOSE INHALER 01249 METADATE CD 01259 MILK THISTLE 01264 DEPACON 01266 INSULIN GLARGINE 01267 HUMALOG MIX 75/25

01268 LORCET PLUS 01275 ZONISAMIDE 01276 BIOTIN FORTE 01278 METROLOTION 01281 ADDERALL XR 01282 LATANOPROST 01285 ZOMETA 01290 AMANTADINE 01292 CALCIUM POLYCARBOPHIL 01297 NICOTINE GUM 01298 SWEET-EASE 01303 TIROFIBAN HCL 01307 DORZOLAMIDE AND TIMOLOL 01308 METHYLERGONOVINE MALEATE 01312 CETYLPYRIDINIUM CHLORIDE 01375 AMICAR 01378 AMIDATE 01405 AMIKACIN 01530 AMITRIPTYLINE 01630 AMOXICILLIN 01635 AMOXICILLIN TRIHYDRATE 01640 AMOXIL 01685 AMPICILLIN 01755 ANACIN 01775 ANALGESIC 01838 ANAPROX 01840 ANASPAZ 01860 ANBESOL 01865 ANCEF 01975 ANECTINE 01983 ANESTHETIC 02013 BENICAR 02016 CLARINEX 02018 FOCALIN 02022 PEDIACARE COUGH-COLD LIQUID 02023 SUPARTZ 02026 YASMIN 02027 GLUCAGEN 02031 ELIDEL CREAM 02036 EXTRA STRENGTH TYLENOL 02037 LEVETIRACETAM 02042 DUONEB 02047 AUGMENTIN ES 02054 TRIMETHOPRIM SULFATE/POLYMYXIN B SULFAT 02062 TRILUMA 02065 TNKASE 02071 BETASEPT 02074 LUPRON 02075 ANTABUSE 02076 MAPAP 02077 MEROPENEM 02079 NITROGLYCERIN SUBLINGUAL

02080 ANTACID 02083 UNITHROID 02087 SOAPSUDS ENEMA 02099 DEPAKOTE ER 02102 GATIFLOXACIN 02104 MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE 02107 ZALEPLON 02108 COLAZAL 02117 PLAN B 02119 LEXAPRO 02127 BANANA BAG 02128 BENZONATATE 02129 CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM 02131 ESOMEPRAZOLE MAGNESIUM 02134 PEDIALYTE FREEZER POPS 02137 ZYPREXA ZYDIS 02138 MAALOX W/ VISCOUS LIDOCAINE 02140 THIAMINE HCL 02141 HRT 02143 FOLTX 02145 REBIF 02146 ADOXA 02153 VITAMIN B12/FOLIC ACID 02156 GLEEVEC 02158 ANTIBIOTIC AGENT 02165 ANTICOAGULANT 02168 BLACK COHOSH 02175 ANTILIRIUM 02176 ALPHA LIPOIC ACID 02177 CAPZASIN P 02186 ORTHO EVRA 02187 ALPHAGAN P 02189 GLUCOPHAGE XR 02194 IODOSORB 02195 ANTIPYRINE 02198 VITAMIN A & C & E 02203 ABILIFY 02207 ROBAXIN-750 02209 NOVOLOG 02213 ELIDEL 02215 ANTISEPTIC SOLUTION 02217 ARANESP 02223 ZETIA 02225 ANTISPASMODIC 02231 ADALAT CC 02232 BENEFIBER 02233 EMERGEN-C 02234 TAZTIA XT 02236 TRIEST 02243 BICALUTAMIDE 02244 CALAN SR 02249 PEPCID AC 02250 ANTIVERT

02256 ESCITALOPRAM OXALATE 02259 NEULASTA 02261 VORICONAZOLE 02268 RETIN-A MICRO GEL 02271 RITALIN LA 02279 PULMICORT 02281 CHICKEN POX VACCINE 02292 VENOFER 02293 VALCYTE 02303 REMIFEMIN 02311 PIOGLITAZONE HCL 02312 CABERGOLINE 02315 ANUSOL-HC 02331 NEOMYCIN/POLYMYXIN B SULFATES/HYDROCORT 02333 ROXICODONE 02335 APAP 02336 FIBER-LAX 02337 CARNOSINE 02347 CALMOSEPTINE 02349 LIDOCAINE W/MARCAINE 02351 FEMARA 02359 VIREAD 02364 CALCITRATE 02367 NUVARING 02379 TRIPLE PASTE 02382 PERIOSTAT 02384 DOC-Q-LACE 02396 VARICELLA VIRUS VACCINE 02405 APRESOLINE 02470 AQUAPHOR 02575 ARISTOCORT 02615 ARISTOSPAN 02627 ARMOUR THYROID 02630 ARNICA 02705 ASCORBIC ACID 02775 ASMALIX ELIXIR 02805 ASPIRIN 02875 ATARAX 02900 ATIVAN 02940 ATROPINE 02950 ATROPINE SULFATE 02982 ATROVENT 02987 AUGMENTIN 125 03002 AVODART 03017 TIGER BALM 03029 ORACIT 03039 IMODIUM A-D 03044 RENAL CAPS 03048 RELPAX 03050 AVEENO

03056 CITROMA 03057 MEGESTROL ACETATE 03063 MI-ACID GELCAPS 03069 NYSTOP 03071 OXYTROL 03074 HISTEX PD 03080 STRATTERA 03081 AMOXICILLIN AND CLAVULANATE POTASSIUM 03091 AZELASTINE HCL 03098 VOLTAREN XR 03099 CILOSTAZOL 03101 AXID 03102 FOLGARD 03104 METROCREAM 03106 ONE A DAY VITAMIN 03109 AUGMENTIN XR 03113 AYGESTIN 03115 AYR SALINE MIST 03116 URSO 03117 AZACTAM 03122 GINGER 03123 AZATHIOPRINE 03127 CARDIZEM LA 03129 DIPROLENE AF 03131 DUAC 03132 FINACEA 03134 RESTASIS 03139 HECTOROL 03141 LISINOPRIL/HCTZ 03142 NIFEDIPINE ER 03148 AVIANE 03156 BUPROPION SR 03166 DERMAZINC 03173 BIOGLO 03174 CARBONYL IRON 03180 LEVITRA 03184 WELLBUTRIN XL 03185 XANAX XR 03187 CRESTOR 03188 MUCINEX 03192 VIGAMOX 03194 AVAR 03200 FML O.S.P. 03201 MEMANTINE 03208 ALAVERT 03211 CIALIS 03213 ROSANIL 03222 MICARDIS HCT 03225 AZULFIDINE 03226 ENALAPRIL MALEATE

03229 RED YEAST RICE 03232 PORTIA 03234 TERAZOL 3 03236 TERAZOL 7 03237 ATOMOXETINE HCL 03241 TESTIM 03250 B COMPLEX 03251 RANITIDINE HCI 03253 GREEN TEA EXTRACT 03264 FIBER CHOICE 03269 SEASONALE 03272 METOPROLOL SUCCINATE 03273 NOVOLIN R 03276 SUBOXONE 03283 CEFDINIR 03286 KARIVA 03306 NOVALOG 03309 PROVENTIL HFA 03318 HEPARIN SODIUM 03319 TRAMADOL HCL 03321 TRIMETHOPRIM SULFATE 03327 BIMATOPROST 03328 ENALAPRIL/HCTZ 03329 FERRLECIT 03332 BENADRYL ALLERGY 03333 BENADRYL ALLERGY & COLD 03354 L-LYSINE 03358 ZINC LOZENGES 03359 MODAFINIL 03362 TREXALL 03368 LINEZOLID 03371 ALTEPLASE 03379 KENALOG IN ORABASE 03381 MELOXICAM 03392 TYLENOL ELIXIR 03396 SALMETEROL XINAFOATE 03400 BACIGUENT 03401 CREON 5 03410 BACITRACIN 03411 FLAX SEED 03420 BACITRACIN-POLYMYXIN 03423 BACLOFEN 03427 HUMIRA 03428 EMTRICITABINE 03430 BACTRIM 03434 HYOSCYAMINE 03438 BACTROBAN 03477 BALANCED SALT SOLUTION 03685 BCG VACCINE 03700 BECLOMETHASONE 03709 BECONASE 03800 BELLADONNA 03825 BELLADONNA W/PHENOBARBITAL

03900 BEN-GAY 03905 BENADRYL 04000 BENTYL 04002 CALCIUM-MAGNESIUM-ZINC SUPPLEMENT 04011 NAMENDA 04014 ARIPIPRAZOLE 04016 AZO CRANBERRY 04021 BENICAR HCT 04023 BISOPROLOL/HCTZ 04029 CEROVITE TABLETS 04030 BENZAGEL 04033 CHELATED MAGNESIUM 04041 ALBUTEROL/ATROVENT 04042 SPIRIVA 04043 SYMBYAX 04044 CIPROFLOXACIN EYE SOLUTION 04049 CULTURELLE 04051 CYMBALTA 04055 DESLORATADINE 04059 DOCUSATE -SENNA 04063 FERREX 04067 FIBER TABLETS 04068 XOLAIR 04070 BENZOIN 04071 FORTEO 04079 GLYCOLAX 04088 BENZOYL PEROXIDE 04114 VYTORIN 04120 BETADINE 04130 BETADINE VAGINAL DOUCHE 04136 NOVOLOG MIX 70/30 04138 UROXATRAL 04144 POLY-IRON 150 CAPSULES 04146 EZETIMIBE 04158 LACTASE ENZYME 04164 PRUNE JUICE 04168 REFRESH TEARS 04170 BETAMETHASONE 04175 METFORMIN HYDROCHLORIDE ER 04176 SENNA-S 04178 TESSALON 04190 BETHANECHOL 04196 CADUET 04197 CALCARB 600 WITH VITAMIN D 04211 CITRUS CALCIUM 04225 BICARBONATE OF SODA 04232 CARBINOXAMINE MALEATE 04235 BICILLIN 04236 DEEP SEA NASAL SPRAY 04243 FIBER TAB 04244 FLORAJEN 04246 FLORASTOR

04249 ALOXI 04288 SENNALAX 04292 SENSIPAR 04299 TURMERIC 04304 TEARS AGAIN 04305 REFRESH LIQUIGEL 04307 SENNOSIDES 04320 ATENOLOL/CHLORTHALIDONE 04324 BISAC-EVAC 04339 HERBAL DRUG (UNSPECIFIED) 04344 HYPROMELLOSE 04345 BIOTIN 04351 JANTOVEN 04367 NASCOBAL 04368 CONTRACEPTIVE AGENT 04370 BISACODYL 04379 POLYSACCHARIDE-IRON COMPLEX 04627 TRAVOPROST 04383 PROCTOZONE HC CREAM 04384 PRO FLORA PLUS 04393 TRUVADA 04396 POLYCARBOPHIL 04400 ANGIOMAX 04406 ABREVA 04417 TINEACIDE 04421 ERTAPENEM 04422 BABY SHAMPOO 04423 LETROZOLE 04424 TRIFLURIDINE 04437 URELLE 04440 BISMUTH SUBSALICYLATE 04444 GENASAL 04448 AMMONIUM LACTATE 04452 HYDRO-TUSSIN HC 04454 NASAL STEROID 04455 OREGANO OIL 04473 IOPAMIDOL 04480 BLEPH 04483 ULTRA INFLAMEX 04488 ELETRIPTAN HYDROBROMIDE 04489 METADATE 04491 SYMBICORT 04494 IMIQUIMOD 04499 FOLBEE 04512 TRINESSA 04529 METHYLPREDNISOLONE SODIUM SUCCINATE 04531 SULBACTAM SODIUM STERILE 04535 BARIUM SULFATE 04536 ABX OINTMENT 04541 TYLENOL INFANT'S

04556 SEVELAMER HYDROCHLORIDE 04561 RAZADYNE 04562 CALCIPOTRIENE 04564 DIABETES MEDICATION 04571 ISTALOL 04576 DULOXETINE 04577 HORSE CHESTNUT 04578 L-ARGININE 04589 TIOTROPIUM BROMIDE 04606 RESTYLANE 04608 SODIUM HYALURONATE 04614 CRYSELLE 04617 ACCUNEB 04619 PARAFFIN 04621 ASTRAGALUS 04622 EXEMESTANE 04649 MYFORTIC 04650 BRETHINE 04652 RISEDRONATE SODIUM 04657 BREVIBLOC 04659 GALANTAMINE 04664 MIRENA 04666 ANEFRIN NASAL SPRAY 04674 NATEGLINIDE 04677 DALTEPARIN SODIUM 04679 STATINS 04680 MAGNOX 04683 NARATRIPTAN HYDROCHLORIDE 04684 S-ADENOSYL-L-METHIONINE 04803 BROMFED 04858 BROMPHENIRAMINE W/PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE 05001 CLOBEX SHAMPOO 05010 BUFFERIN 05012 PRESERVISION 05016 SQUARIC ACID 05017 MINTOX 05024 BUMEX 05033 LUNESTA 05035 BUPIVACAINE 05037 OCUSOFT 05051 VESICARE 05054 SUBUTEX 05056 ZEGERID 05057 CALTREX 05063 FLUORABON 05066 CAMPRAL 05067 MOVE FREE MSM 05070 BUTABARBITAL 04544 HYDROCORTISONE VALERATE 05072 BONIVA

05074 ENABLEX 05090 NEVANAC 05095 BUTALBITAL 05097 LYRICA 05099 CLOTRIMAZOLE-BETAMETHASONE DIPROPRIONAT 05102 CHOLEST-OFF 05106 GLIPIZIDE ER 05124 ENPRESSE 05127 MONONESSA 05141 AVASTATIN 05154 TECHNETIUM TC 99M MERTIATIDE INJECTION 05162 BYETTA 05172 SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE 05173 CLARAVIS 05174 ANTARA 05176 AVASTIN 05179 CASPOFUNGIN ACETATE 05187 ORTHOVISC 05194 DUTASTERIDE 05197 LOSARTAN-HCTZ 05207 CEFUROXIME AXETIL 05208 DOCUSIL 05212 FROVATRIPTAN 05218 CICLOPIROX 05222 PYRANTEL 05223 HOMATROPINE-HYDROCODONE 05224 FLUORETS 05240 ISOTRETINOIN 05244 ROZEREM 05258 CHLORAPREP 05261 SOLIFENACIN 05265 CAFFEINE 05271 METANX 05272 FORMOTEROL 05277 DEPO-MEDROL W/ LIDOCAINE 05281 CHLORELLA 05284 COLISTIN 05291 LIDOCAINE/PRILOCAINE 05292 LOBELIA 05308 MUCINEX DM 05310 CALADRYL 05316 CETUXIMAB 05320 CALAMINE 05324 EPLERENONE 05326 INFLIXIMAB 05327 SPRINTEC 05332 ESTROGEL 05333 NORTREL 05335 CALAMINE LOTION 05336 VFEND 05337 LOFIBRA

05338 FLUTICASON-SALMETEROL 05344 FLUOR-A-DAY 05347 CALAN 05351 ORTHO MICRONOR 05375 CALCIFEROL 05393 CALCITONIN 05395 CALCIUM ACETATE 05405 CALCIUM CARBONATE 05415 CALCIUM 05418 CALCIUM CHLORIDE 05425 CALCIUM GLUCEPTATE 05430 CALCIUM GLUCONATE 05445 CALCIUM LACTATE 05465 CALCIUM-D 05541 CALTRATE W/VITAMIN D 05590 CANDEX 05595 CANTHARIDIN 05635 CAPITAL 05648 CAPOTEN 05663 CARAFATE 05675 CARBACHOL 05680 CARBAMAZEPINE 05710 CARBON DIOXIDE 05758 CARDIAC AGENT 05789 CARDIZEM 05810 CARISOPRODOL 05818 CARISOPRODOL W/ASPIRIN 05895 CATAPRES 05955 CECLOR 05983 CEFADROXIL 05993 CEFTIN 05995 CEFAZOLIN 06002 AMBIEN CR 06004 FOCALIN XR 06005 CELESTONE 06008 EXJADE 06014 ERRIN 06015 CELESTONE SOLUSPAN 06016 TAB-A-VITE 06017 AMLODIPINE/BENAZEPRIL 06030 CELONTIN 06038 AMITIZA 06045 FEMRING 06048 PEMETREXED 06061 ACTOPLUS MET 06066 LIP BALM 06068 ANASTROZOLE 06071 IMATINIB 06077 IVIG 06084 TRIGLIDE 06089 XIFAXAN 06092 ACETADOTE 06093 TACLONEX

06100 CENTRUM 06104 DARIFENACIN 06106 PERINDOPRIL 06108 GARDASIL 06109 YAZ 06115 CEPACOL ANESTHETIC TROCHE 06116 ZYLET 06118 AZILECT 06120 CEPASTAT 06121 RANEXA 06122 RIFAXIMIN 06125 CEPHALEXIN 06129 ADACEL 06138 BOOSTRIX 06144 PROQUAD 06147 TYGACIL 06151 VITAMIN B-6 & B-12 06161 EZETIMIBE & SIMVASTATIN 06162 CEFUROXIME 06164 LEVEMIR 06166 ALFUZOSIN 06169 PRASTERONE 06171 TRELSTAR 06173 ROTATEQ 06176 OLOPATADINE 06180 CETACAINE 06183 FEG-L 06184 VUSION 06186 TOBRAMYCIN W/DEXAMETHASONE 06191 ATOPICLAIR 06192 CHANTIX 06193 JANUVIA 06194 REVATIO 06196 SOLODYN 06202 RIVASTIGMINE 06209 EXCEDRIN TENSION HEADACHE 06210 CETAPHIL 06213 DILT-XR 06216 LENALIDOMIDE 06223 ACAMPROSATE 06229 DAPTOMYCIN 06236 ATRIPLA 06237 CERAVE 06238 ORACEA 06247 FLECAINIDE 06249 SALONPAS 06253 JUNEL FE 06258 ZOSTER VACCINE LIVE 06260 CHARCOAL 06281 MD-GASTROVIEW 06291 TELMISARTAN

06302 OLMESARTAN 06312 EMSAM 06324 CLOBAZAM 06374 CHILDREN'S TYLENOL 06470 CHLORASEPTIC 06475 CHLORASEPTIC CHILDREN'S 06495 CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE 06500 CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE HCL W/CLIDINIUM BROMID 06565 CHLOROPHYLL 06590 CHLOROTHIAZIDE 06605 CHLORPHENIRAMINE 06620 CHLORPROMAZINE 06645 CHLORTHALIDONE 06661 CHLORZOXAZONE 06720 CHOLINE 06765 CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN 06800 CHRONULAC SYRUP 06815 CIMETIDINE 06839 CIPRO 06860 CITRATE OF MAGNESIA 06895 CLEAR EYES 06900 CLEARASIL 06905 CLEOCIN 06913 CLEOCIN T 06920 CLINDAMYCIN 06925 CLINDAMYCIN (PHOSPHATE) 06935 CLINORIL 06968 CLODERM 06975 CLOMID 06980 CLONAZEPAM 06985 CLONIDINE 06990 CLONOPIN 07001 OSELTAMIVIR 07003 CLOTRIMAZOLE 07005 CLOVE OIL 07006 VAZOBID 07016 MENACTRA 07018 ORENCIA 07023 PROBIOTIC ACIDAPHILES 07043 XOLEGEL 07049 APIDRA 07058 ESTROVEN 07061 REVLIMID 07067 CO-TRIMOXAZOLE 07075 COAL TAR 07076 INVEGA 07079 BROVANA 07088 D-MANNOSE 07093 DESONATE 07094 TOBRASOL

07096 FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE 07099 CALCIUM CITRATE W/VITAMIN D 07106 CINNAMON 07110 COCAINE 07133 LUCENTIS 07137 EXFORGE 07141 ZOSTAVAX 07144 PROAIR HFA 07150 COD LIVER OIL 07166 DERMOTIC OIL 07167 SEASONIQUE 07168 ALCORTIN 07170 BENAZEPRIL-HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 07171 LAMISIL AT 07180 CODEINE 07182 PATADAY 07183 **JANUMET** 07185 CODEINE PHOSPHATE 07190 CODEINE SULFATE 07199 SILICONE GEL 07206 PEPCID COMPLETE 07207 FEMCON FE 07209 VIVITROL 07214 AIRBORNE 07237 DEPLIN 07250 COGENTIN 07251 PERCOCET 10 07252 PERCOCET 7.5 07256 PINXAV 07265 COLACE 07275 COLCHICINE 07286 RASAGILINE 07289 ZIANA 07292 TRIPLE MAGNESIUM COMPLEX 07293 COLD RELIEF 07299 VISION FORMULA 07309 CRANBERRY EXTRACT WITH VITAMIN C 07312 FERROCITE 07315 COLESTID 07318 HYDROPHOR 07332 POLYVINYL ALCOHOL 07337 RACEPINEPHRINE 07344 SILTUSSIN 07349 TEKTURNA 07352 TRAVATAN Z 07362 CADEXOMER IODINE 07366 VITAMIN D3 07371 CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE 07386 BARACLUDE 07387 CINACALCET 07388 ENDOMENTRIN

07393 CLINDAMYCIN TOPICAL 07397 ZOCIN 07405 COLY-MYCIN 07406 VYVANSE 07410 COLY-MYCIN S 07412 ASA 07422 SACCHAROMYCES BOULARDII 07436 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE-ATENOLOL 07450 PREZISTA 07454 AZOR 07455 BOYETTE'S SOLUTION 07470 COMPAZINE 07473 BENADRYL CREAM 07474 INFANRIX 07481 XYZAL 07492 LIDOCAINE/MAALOX/BENADRYL COMPOUND 07494 LOVAZA 07495 CONAR 07533 CLIMARA PRO 07539 OPTIVE 07543 CONJUGATED ESTROGENS 07549 CURCUMIN 07571 FLULAVAL 07573 MMR VACCINE 07576 ALIGN 07579 ASHWAGANDHA 07608 ALLI 07611 FOLCAPS 07616 DERMABOND 07622 FLUARIX 07623 COPPER 07635 PRENATAL PLUS 07645 MAG PLUS 07652 ETHINYL ESTRADIOL-NORETHINDRONE 07660 CORDRAN 07670 CORGARD 07688 INSULIN ASPART 07693 CALCIUM, MAGNESIUM AND VITAMIN D 07706 MYCOPHENOLIC ACID 07740 CORRECTOL 07770 CORTENEMA 07795 CORTISONE 07820 CORTROSYN 07920 COUGH SYRUP 07930 COUMADIN 07997 CREON 08002 NORA-BE 08006 TAMSULOSIN 08009 INSULIN N 08015 CROMOLYN

08017 RIOMET 08023 JUVEDERM 08032 BYSTOLIC 08034 VISION CR 08045 MVI 08047 LIALDA 08058 PRENATAL 08061 TENOFOVIR 08066 IOHEXOL 08067 BICARB 08071 VISINE TEARS 08074 PIPERACILLIN TAZOBACTAM 08076 NORGESTIMATE EE 08077 ESOMEPRAZOLE 08082 BOSWELLIN 08083 KLASON LOTION 08084 LIDOGEL 08089 METOPROLOL/HYDRO-CHLOROTHIAZIDE 08090 CYANOCOBALAMIN 08097 EMTRICITABINE/TENOFOVIR 08099 PALIVIZUMAB 08102 IODOQUINOL 08124 FIBER CAPSULES 08137 BALSALAZIDE 08140 CYCLOGYL 08145 CYCLOMYDRIL 08147 MICRO-K 08149 ADVAIR 08151 FLECTOR 08157 COMBIGAN 08161 ROSUVASTATIN 08162 CARDURA XL 08165 ACULAR 08166 ZYDIS 08169 CORTISPORIN TC OTIC 08171 AMINOLEVULINIC ACID 08177 ONE A DAY WOMENS FORMULA 08179 SANCTURA XR 08180 CYPROHEPTADINE 08181 DILTIAZEM CD 08190 CYSTEX 08193 GUAIFENESIN/PHENYLEPHRINE 08194 ALLERTEC 08202 ALBUTEROL/IPRATROPIUM 08203 OMNARIS 08204 TADALAFIL 08209 MUCINEX D 08212 SEROQUEL XR 08219 SUDOGEST 08222 SALINE LOCK

08224 CITRANATAL 08227 SALINE EYE DROPS 08228 CHLORPHENIRAMINE/ HYDROCODONE 08230 CYTOMEL 08234 PRISTIQ 08246 OXYCODONE ER 08247 IODOFORM 08249 PATANASE 08251 MASTISOL 08254 SUDAFED PE 08260 EVAMIST 08261 ALVESCO 08264 FLURA DROPS 08279 PROSTATE MEDICATION 08284 DABIGATRAN 08286 MULTIHANCE 08293 SITAGLIPTIN 08297 HYALGAN 08303 BACITRACIN ZINC 08306 PHENYTOIN SODIUM EXTENDED 08307 ATROPINE/HYOSCYAMINE/ PB/SCOPOL 08308 SENNA PLUS 08317 BACITRACIN W/NEOSPORIN 08326 EXCEDRIN EXTRA STRENGTH 08329 ULTRAM ER 08331 PENTAMIDINE 08336 SYRPALTA 08340 D-50 08341 CALCIUM CARBONATE W/VIT D 08343 OCEAN NASAL SPRAY 08345 DACRIOSE 08347 ADVIL PM 08351 IRON SULFATE 08378 VARENICLINE 08379 CALCIUM W/ZINC 08384 BLOOD PRESSURE MEDICATION 08388 CLOBEX SPRAY 08396 5 FU CREAM 08399 OLUX E FOAM 08406 SELAN CREAM 08412 HEP A+B COMBO 08413 LACTAID 08414 ANTI REFLUX 08418 POLYMYXIN B SULFATE DROPS 08423 PENTACEL 08426 DOXYLAMINE 08432 NOVOLOG FLEXPEN 08440 DAPSONE 08448 PEDIATRIC MULTIVITAMINS

08452 TUSSIONEX PENNKINETIC 08462 AQUADEKS 08464 ENSURE PLUS 08468 ROCEPHIN W/LIDOCAINE 08473 CLINDA-DERM 08474 OMEGA 6 08481 ADIPEX-P 08482 LMX CREAM 08497 CENTRUM D 08513 OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION 08522 RECLAST 08527 DARUNAVIR 08531 SYNERA 08535 DDAVP 08546 ESTER-C 08547 PCV 08552 PEG 3350 08553 HIB-PRP-T 08554 VIVOTIF BERNA 08565 DEBROX 08567 BIOTENE 08574 FLUOROQUINOLONES 08580 DECADROL 08584 CENTRATEX 08585 DECADRON 08587 MYCAMINE 08590 DECADRON ELIXIR 08591 ISENTRESS 08592 NEBIVOLOL 08595 DECADRON PHOSPHATE 08606 OPIOIDS 08611 BENZAC AC 08619 RALTEGRAVIR 08621 NATURE-THROID 08624 CETRAXAL 08636 GADOBENATE 08637 IODIXANOL 08642 GYMNEMA 08670 DECONGESTANT 08678 BRINZOLAMIDE 08679 GLATIRAMER 08680 DECONGESTANT ELIXIR 08688 REGADENOSON 08753 DELSYM 08770 DELTASONE 08835 DEPAKENE 08836 DEPAKOTE 08865 DEPO-MEDROL 08870 DEPO-PROVERA 08880 DEPO-TESTOSTERONE 09001 HYDROLATUM 09002 CONTRAST 09005 SLIMQUICK

09025 DESITIN 09026 TOPICAL SPRAY 09033 DESOWEN 09038 TOPICAL SKIN CREAM 09042 OLIVE LEAF EXTRACT 09075 DEXAMETHASONE 09080 DEXAMETHASONE ACETATE 09085 DEXAMETHASONE ELIXIR 09088 DEXAMETHASONE OPHTH 09093 WOUND CLEANSER 09095 DEXAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE 09096 4 IN 1 CLEANSING CREAM 09098 OCP 09108 DTAP-POLIO 09109 PREVIDENT 09112 K-Y PLUS 09113 ETODOLAC ER 09122 ULORIC 09128 BIAFINE 09133 PROMISEB 09134 APPEAREX 09149 INSULIN R 09151 STEROID 09161 DERMA PREP 09170 DEXTROAMPHETAMINE 09175 DEXTROSE 09179 ACLS PROTOCOL 09181 TOPICAL ANESTHETIC 09183 6-MP 09184 XYLITOL 09199 LACOSAMIDE 09202 ACUVAIL 09213 ESZOPICLONE 09215 CHOLESTEROL MED 09216 BESIVANCE 09218 THERACRAN 09223 EFFIENT 09227 ENFAMIL LIPIL 09229 SULFONAMIDE 09230 CEFTRIAXONE W/LIDOCAINE 09237 DEXLANSOPRAZOLE 09249 BANZEL 09253 EPIPEN JR 09254 MYDRAL 09260 CHERRY EXTRACT 09261 NYAMYC 09270 SILVER ALGINATE 09277 METHADEX 09279 DUREZOL 09283 ENSURE ENLIVE 09284 ACID REDUCER 09286 NUCYNTA

09287 HUMALOG MIX 50/50 09293 DIVALPROEX ER 09296 KEPPRA XR 09297 VALSARTAN/HYDRO-CHLOROTHIAZIDE 09299 CALCIUM-CHOLECALCIFEROL 09301 ANXIOLYTIC 09305 DIAMOX 09318 MYCOLOG II 09319 DOCOSAHEXAENOIC 09326 METFORMIN ER 09327 LEXISCAN 09329 URO-JET 09332 BROMFENAC OPTHALMIC 09334 PALIPERIDONE 09344 PACKED RED BLOOD CELLS 09353 MULTAQ 09357 PROSTATE VITAMIN 09360 ACETAMINOPHEN/ISOMETHEPTENE 09361 PRENATAL AD 09365 DIATRIZOATE 09367 SIMILAC ADVANCE 09368 KRILL OIL 09370 DIAZEPAM 09371 PEDIA-LAX 09377 Z-PACK 09378 MAALOX MAX 09384 DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE 09386 PROMETHEGAN 09390 DIBUCAINE 09392 LET GEL 09396 INTUNIV 09398 PRENATAL DHA TABS 09408 FOSINOPRIL/HCTZ 09409 VITAMIN B & D 09418 MAALOX ADVANCED MAXIMUM STRENGTH 09436 WHEY PROTEIN 09438 OMEGA 3/6/9 09444 ONGLYZA 09447 OSMOPREP 09449 VECTICAL 09452 NOVOLIN NPH 09453 FELODIPINE ER 09455 DICYCLOMINE 09472 MAALOX EXTRA STRENGTH 09473 MYLANTA/VISCOUS XYLOCAINE 09481 MENTHOL/METHYL SALICYLATE 09503 UTIRA-C 09504 THROMBIN 09505 TRI-SPRINTEC

09512 POLY-DEX 09515 SUCRAID 09537 TUMESCENT SOLUTION 09545 DIGOXIN 09554 TETRAVISC 09557 MICAFUNGIN 09561 HONEY 09562 DEXTROMETHORPHAN/GUAIFENSIN 09576 POTASSIUM CITRATE 09577 NYQUIL 09579 DESOGESTREL ETHINYL-ESTRADIOL 09582 OXYCODONE CR 09583 LANTUS SOLOSTAR 09585 DILANTIN 09587 BUPROPION XL 09597 KINRIX 09598 EYE LUBRICANT 09600 DILAUDID 09601 RENVELA 09608 ALLERCLEAR 09609 DOFETILIDE 09614 ZOLPIDEM 09616 VOSOL 09618 ASTEPRO 09619 TELMISARTAN/HCTZ 09624 CLOBETASOL PROPIONATE 09626 JUNEL 09628 JOLIVETTE 09639 LATISSE 09640 DIMENHYDRINATE 09643 EPICERAM CREAM 09645 EPIDUO 09647 OCELLA 09648 RELISTOR 09651 ACETAMINOPHEN-TRAMADOL 09652 TRILIPIX 09655 IV FLUIDS 09657 LIDOCAINE/TETRACAINE 09662 LVP SOLUTION 09664 CRYSTALLOID 09667 DEXMEDETOMIDINE 09679 COLLAGENASE OINTMENT 09686 TETRIX 09687 TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE 09690 DIMETAPP 09691 CIMZIA 09701 DIGESTIVE ENZYMES 09702 AZO 09711 LEVOCARNITINE 09716 KETOCONAZOLE SHAMPOO 09718 EXENATIDE

09721 UBIDECARENONE 09722 CHOLECALCIFEROL 09723 INTELENCE 09729 MALATHION 09734 ASPIRIN/ACETAMINOPHEN/CAFFEINE 09738 MILRINONE 09741 FEROSUL 09751 HYDROCODONE/IBUPROFEN 09752 SULFAMETHAZOLE TRIMETHOPRIM 09757 ACZONE 09760 KETOTIFEN FUMARATE 09764 VITAFOL-OB+DHA 09772 TOVIAZ 09774 CIPRO/HYDROCORTISONE 09781 ACANYA GEL 09783 INSULIN 70/30 09786 D-10-W 09788 GRAMICIDIN/NEOMYCIN/ POLYMYXIN B 09789 PERFLUTREN 09794 ALTACAINE 09795 EXFORGE HCT 09797 RAPAFLO 09801 AZASITE 09806 LETAIRIS 09809 ASPIR-LOW 09813 MOVIPREP 09815 DIPH TET TOXIODS 09822 DEGARELIX 09827 GADOBENATE DIMEGLUMINE 09834 DITROPAN XL 09839 DIPHENHIST 09843 FERROSOL 09847 SITZ BATH 09849 ENALAPRILAT 09850 DIPHENHYDRAMINE 09853 GLIPIZIDE XL 09854 SAVELLA 09856 ROTARIX 09857 NITROPATCH 09858 VITAL-D RX 09860 DIPHENHYDRAMINE HCL ELIXIR 09861 NUVIGIL 09862 GAS RELIEF 09867 POTASSIUM BICARBONATE 09868 MUCUS RELIEF DM 09869 AMLODIPINE/ATORVASTATIN 09871 ESTRADIOL PATCH 09876 POWERADE 09880 DIPHENOXYLATE HCL & ATROPINE SULFATE 09882 DEXTROMETHORPHAN 09886 REFRESH PLUS

09887 LOTION 09888 INSULIN DETEMIR 09894 PHOS-NAK 09897 SKINTEGRITY HYDROGEL 09899 MEPILEX AG 09901 VISCOPASTE 09902 GENTEAL PF 09910 VIMPAT 09913 ZOVIA 09914 EAR WAX REMOVAL 09915 DIPROSONE 09917 SLEEP AID 09919 HYPERCARE 09920 DIPYRIDAMOLE 09931 ETHINYL ESTRADIOL/ LEVONORGESTREL 09934 PROMACTA 09937 SRONYX 09944 RANOLAZINE 09946 LOTEPREDNOL ETABONATE 09954 DIVALPROEX 09957 ALAWAY EYE DROPS 09958 RIVAROXABAN 09964 DIASTAT ACUDIAL 09968 APRISO 09974 BOTULINUM 09975 DISULFIRAM 09978 LUVOX CR 09979 SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULFONATE 09986 RHODIOLA 09995 DITROPAN 10004 LUBRICANT DROPS 10006 DYSPORT 10014 TRI-LUMA 10020 DIURETIC 10025 DIURIL 10026 GLUCOSAMINE AND CHONDROITIN W MSM 10027 CEREFOLIN NAC 10028 INVEGA SUSTENNA 10031 MULTIVITAMIN WITH OMEGA-3 10033 MULTIVITAMIN W/ LUTEIN 10046 VIVELLE-DOT 10049 DENTAL NERVE BLOCK 10059 SINECCH 10061 ZENPEP 10077 DIMETHICONE 10078 DIGITAL NERVE BLOCK 10087 DOCUSATE 10089 DOCUSATE CALCIUM 10092 IPV 10103 HIBERIX 10109 ZIPSOR

10121 DULERA 10123 VICTOZA 10125 EVEROLIMUS 10126 DOLOBID 10130 DOLOPHINE 10131 OCTAGAM 10135 DEXILANT 10136 TUSSIDEX 10139 ABATACEPT 10145 DOMEBORO 10152 AK-POLY-BAC 10157 MINERAL OIL ENEMA 10161 ETHANOL 10164 DOSEPAK 10166 BUPRENORPHINE-NALOXONE 10169 MCV4 10181 LISDEXAMFETAMINE 10192 SALINE FLUSH 10197 PHICON 10202 BEPREVE 10204 BUTALBITAL-ACETAMINOPHEN 10206 GAVILYTE-N 10207 TRI-LO-SPRINTEC 10210 DONNATAL 10216 HPV VACCINE 10224 RUFINAMIDE 10225 DOPAMINE 10227 DOCOSANOL 10231 NEOMYCIN/POLYMYXIN B/HYDROCORTISONE 10232 ZYCLARA 10234 USTEKINUMAB 10236 ABACAVIR-LAMIVUDINE 10241 GADOTERIDOL 10244 TRIBENZOR 10246 INSULIN LISPRO MIX 10248 FEXOFENADINE-PSEUDOEPHEDRINE 10251 TROSPIUM 10256 NICOTINE POLACRILEX 10261 LYSTEDA 10262 HYDROCORTISONE-PRAMOXINE 10272 STELARA 10282 TIROSINT 10286 ATELVIA 10295 CONSCIOUS SEDATION 10299 IMMUNOGLOBULIN 10301 VITAMIN D2 10302 PAIN PATCH 10309 AMPYRA 10311 ZIRGAN 10316 PCV 13

10322	
40005	TRIAMTERENE
	DOXEPIN
	ADALIMUMAB
	OLEPTRO
	BIRTH CONTROL SHOTS
	BROMDAY
	BUTTERBUR
	VITAMIN B3
	NYSTATIN MOUTH/THROAT SUSPENSION
	DOXYCYCLINE
	PRADAXA
	ACTEMRA
10360	DOXYLAMINE SUCCINATE &
	PYRIDOXINE HCL
10368	LEVOCETIRIZINE
	DIHYDROCHLORIDE
10369	FLEX-A-MIN
10370	SILODOSIN
10374	TOCILIZUMAB
10375	TRI VITAMIN WITH FLOURIDE
	METFORMIN-PIOGLITAZONE
10380	DRAMAMINE
10386	BUTRANS
10389	DEXTROAMPHETAMINE/
	AMPHETAMINE
10393	LORATADINE-
	PSEUDOEPHEDRINE
10397	POTASSIUM
	BICARBONATE/POTASSIUM CITRATE
10399	CIPROFLOXACIN-DEXAMETHASONE
10408	LIRAGLUTIDE
	AFINITOR
	OMEGA FATTY ACIDS
	SALINE CLEANSER
10437	PRASUGREL
10438	TINCTURE OF BENZOIN
	DRISDOL
	PRODIUM
	ONABOTULINUMTOXINA
	AZELAIC ACID
	DEX 4
	ECULIZUMAB
	VIMOVO
	SAXAGLIPTIN
	FEBUXOSTAT
	COLCRYS
	CALCITRENE
	SALACYN LOTION
	DRYSOL

10522 LURIDE CHEWABLE 10528 PRORENAL 10532 DUTASTERIDE/TAMSULOSIN 10575 DULCOLAX 10815 DYAZIDE 10905 E-MYCIN 10925 EAR DROPS 10975 ECOTRIN 11014 PENNSAID 11016 MOXEZA 11023 BEYAZ 11025 EFUDEX 11028 URIBEL 11030 VELTIN 11035 CAMBIA 11040 THER-BIOTIC 11041 GILENYA 11051 LIVALO 11065 ELAVIL 11066 XGEVA 11071 DIFLUPREDNATE 11078 GRALISE 11105 CALCIO DEL MAR 11112 PROPHYLACTIC FLUORIDE 11113 FORTESTA 11121 TAPENTADOL 11128 PROLIA 11130 ELECTROLYTE 11142 LATUDA 11143 VIIBRYD 11152 ELOCON 11160 CLEARLAX 11167 GUAR GUM 11172 OPTISON 11192 ARESTIN 11197 LURASIDONE 11203 NOVOFINE 11204 HYLANDS LEG CRAMP 11213 MENVEO 11216 ZARAH 11218 SUPREP 11224 OFIRMEV 11226 TRAJENTA 11227 GILDESS FE 11233 GADODIAMIDE 11234 DENOSUMAB 11253 BETA GLUCAN 11258 KOMBIGLYZE XR 11259 OB COMPLETE PREMIER 11261 LORYNA 11264 ZYTIGA 11267 MEDICAL MARIJUANA 11270 OXYMORPHONE

11275 PRENATABS 11281 SUPPLEMENTAL SHAKES 11288 SUMAXIN 11289 VASCULERA 11297 SOOTHE XP 11302 RECTAL TYLENOL 11309 OCULAR LUBRICANT 11314 HAIR VITAMINS 11318 IOVERSOL 11334 COMPLERA 11336 EDURANT 11353 DALIRESP 11354 BUDESONIDE-FORMOTEROL 11364 PHOSPHATIDYLSERINE 11384 ISOVUE-370 11385 DESVENLAFAXINE 11390 ENSURE 11393 XARELTO 11396 BETAHISTINE 11399 OLMESARTAN-HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 11404 AMTURNIDE 11407 APAP/DEXTROMETHORPHAN 11433 ENZYME 11540 EPINEPHRINE 11548 EPIPEN 11575 EPSOM SALT 11615 ERGOCALCIFEROL 11653 ERYDERM 11660 ERYTHROCIN 11665 ERYTHROMYCIN 11668 ERYTHROMYCIN OPHTHALMIC 11688 ESGIC 11690 ESIDRIX 11700 ESKALITH 11740 ESTRACE 11745 ESTRADIOL 11800 ESTROGEN 11880 ETHINYL ESTRADIOL 11915 ETHYL CHLORIDE 11930 EUCALYPTUS OIL NF 11945 EUCERIN 11960 EURAX 12000 MERREM 12001 ACANYA 12003 ADAPALENE-BENZOYL PEROXIDE 12006 MICROGESTIN 12007 MIDAZOLAM 12009 ALENDRONATE 12011 NEXPLANON 12012 ALTARYL 12013 NICOTINE PATCH 12016 NORETHINDRONE

12017 NORGESTREL/ETHINYL ESTRADIOL 12021 AMLODIPINE/VALSARTAN 12022 OGESTREL 12027 COLD MEDICATION

12028 OXYCODONE 12029 OXYBUTYNIN 12031 OXYMETAZOLINE 12033 PAIN MEDICATIONS 12034 PANTOPRAZOLE 12036 PARAGARD 12042 ASPIR 81 12044 PEN-VK 12046 PERCOCET 12047 ATRALIN 12049 AXIRON 12053 PNV-DHA 12054 POLIO VACCINE 12056 POLYMYXIN B-TRIMETHOPRIM 12057 TUBERCULIN PURIFIED PROTEIN DERIVATIVE 12062 BIRTH CONTROL PILLS 12064 BROMFENAC 12065 CAPTOPRIL/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 12069 CARTEOLOL 12071 CHERATUSSIN AC 12077 PROBIOTIC 12078 EYE PREPARATION 12081 PROCTOSOL HC 12082 PROMETHAZINE DM 12084 CLOBEX 12087 ROBITUSSIN D 12088 ROBITUSSIN DM 12090 ROMYCIN 12096 SALINE MIST 12097 MEGA RED 12101 SELENIUM SULFIDE 12102 SIMPLY SALINE 12104 SINUS RINSE 12106 SYSTANE ULTRA 12108 DILTIAZEM ER 12112 TRADJENTA 12113 ENGERIX-B PEDIATRIC 12116 FESOTERODINE 12117 FIRMAGON 12118 VENLAFAXINE ER 12122 GUAIFENESIN DM 12123 ZYRTEC-D 12129 KAPVAY 12132 TESTOPEL

12147 CORDRAN SP 12149 CORTISPORIN 12151 DEXTROMETHORPHAN/ PROMETHAZINE 12152 BYDUREON 12154 ESCITALOPRAM 12156 PREVACID SOLUTAB 12157 LEVOCETIRIZINE 12158 LEUPROLIDE 12161 MOMETASONE 12162 PRILOSEC OTC 12163 CALCIPOTRIENE/ BETAMETHASONE DIPROPIONAT 12171 NORGESTIMATE-ETHINYL ESTRADIOL 12172 NORTREL 7/7/7 12175 FEDRAZIL 12176 PREPARATION H 12179 METFORMIN-SITAGLIPTIN 12181 ALIGN PROBIOTIC 12182 BUPROBAN 12188 FOLBIC 12189 GARLIC 12191 LEVALBUTEROL 12195 SALINE NASAL SPRAY 12196 SULFAMETHOXAZOLE-TRIMETHOPRIM 12198 CORICIDIN HBP 12199 CORTIZONE-10 12200 EDARBYCLOR 12202 FORMOTEROL-MOMETASONE 12209 EPIDURAL 12211 OMEPRAZOLE-SODIUM BICARBONATE 12216 HEPARIN PORCINE 12221 LIDOCAIN/OXYMETAZOLINE 12222 VIRASAL 12227 ZIOPTAN 12231 RYNEX DM 12234 OZURDEX 12236 CAMPHOR-MENTHOL 12237 PRENACARE 12238 XIAFLEX 12241 TRIANEX 12244 VSL#3 12245 FENOPROFEN 12254 IVACAFTOR 12257 ARMODAFINIL 12259 EYLEA 12261 QNASL 12263 ONFI

12271 ACTIVE Q 12277 DUEXIS 12281 JAKAFI 12286 TERIFLUNOMIDE 12287 CETIRIZINE-PSEUDOEPHEDRINE 12299 DYMISTA 12301 INTERMEZZO 12302 EUFLEXXA 12309 VANACOF DX 12313 QSYMIA 12314 BENSAL HP 12316 JENTADUETO 12318 MYRBETRIQ 12322 IROSPAN 12324 PICATO 12329 OMECLAMOX-PAK 12337 BIFIDOBACTERIUM INFANTIS 12342 BRILINTA 12356 PIRFENIDONE 12362 RECTIV 12364 RASPBERRY KETONE 12368 EFFER-K 12379 ANTIHISTAMINE-DECONGESTANT 12393 FOLPLEX 12396 LINAGLIPTIN 12399 MATZIM LA 12402 NUEDEXTA 12406 RESTORA 12413 AFLURIA 12418 GABADONE 12440 BENLYSTA 12474 ZORTRESS 12476 EMTRICITABINE/RILPIVIRINE/ TENOFOVIR 12479 CYANOACRYLATE 12480 FERROUS GLUCONATE 12482 GADAVIST 12484 PENTAFLUOROPROPANE/ TETRAFLUOROETHANE 12490 FERROUS SULFATE 12521 FIBERCON 12550 FIORINAL 12585 FLAGYL 12620 FLEET ENEMA 12635 FLEXERIL 12663 FLORICAL 12690 FLUOCINOLONE 12710 FLUOR-I-STRIP 12715 FLUORESCEIN 12735 FLUORIDE 12755 FLUORITAB 12760 FLUORODEX 12763 FLUOROMETHOLONE

12770 FLUOROURACIL 12780 FLUPHENAZINE 12830 FLUZONE 12835 FLUZONE-TRIVALENT TYPE A,B 12847 FML FORTE OPHTHALMIC 12865 FOLIC ACID 12880 FOLVITE 12967 FORTAZ 13001 ALYACEN 13003 CANDESARTAN-HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 13004 DELZICOL 13006 DERMAPHOR 13009 ELIQUIS 13011 ETONOGESTREL/ETHINYL ESTRADIOL 13014 IRBESARTAN/ HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 13015 LISINOPRIL-HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 13017 NAMENDA XR 13026 PREPOPIK 13031 AUBAGIO 13032 ABSORICA 13035 FUL-GLO 13040 AUVI-Q 13044 BELVIQ 13047 TECFIDERA 13048 BLT 13053 CARBIDOPA-LEVODOPA-ENTACAPONE 13058 CYCLAFEM 13063 DOLUTEGRAVIR 13074 ESTARYLLA 13087 ILEVRO 13088 INVOKANA 13094 LINACLOTIDE 13097 LINZESS 13101 LORCASERIN 13104 LUBIPROSTONE 13106 MAKENA 13108 MINASTRIN 13111 MIRABEGRON 13112 MIRVASO 13118 FUROSEMIDE 13122 PROLENSA 13124 RISACAL-D 13126 RISAMINE 13130 SIMBRINZA 13132 SUMADAN 13137 XEOMIN 13139 XTANDI

13141 ZUBSOLV 13146 TINIDAZOLE 13147 TUDORZA 13148 VASCEPA 13149 DIHYDROERGOTAMINE 13154 ELLA 13156 FOSFOMYCIN 13159 TENIVAC 13161 TICAGRELOR 13205 GARAMYCIN 13215 GASTROGRAFIN 13275 GELFOAM 13310 GENOPTIC 13320 GENTAMICIN 13325 GENTIAN VIOLET 13515 GINSENG 13535 GLUCAGON 13550 GLUCOSE 13553 GLUCOTROL 13590 GLUTOSE 13655 GLYCOPYRROLATE 13785 GRIFULVIN 13795 GRISACTIN 13800 GRISEOFULVIN 13830 GUAIFENESIN & DEXTROMETHORPHAN HBR 13835 GUAIFENESIN 13838 GUAIFENESIN W/CODEINE 13880 GUIATUSS A.C. SYRUP 14000 HALDOL 14001 ACLIDINIUM 14002 APIXABAN 14003 BRISDELLE 14004 CANAGLIFLOZIN 14006 GADOBUTROL 14008 ANORO ELLIPTA 14009 AVIDOXY 14013 BREO ELLIPTA 14014 ACETAMINOPHEN/ BUTALBITAL/CAFFEINE 14016 CALCIUM CARBONATE/ MAGNESIUM CARBONATE 14018 FETZIMA 14019 IMBRUVICA 14021 MINIVELLE 14023 OTEZLA 14029 SKYLA 14031 ADRENACLICK 14035 HALOG 14036 ALCALAK 14037 ALGLUCOSIDASE ALFA

14039 ANECREAM 14040 HALOPERIDOL 14044 ARNICARE 14046 ATOVAQUONE-PROGUANIL 14053 AZILSARTAN 14068 CHATEAL 14073 CONTRAVE 14076 DAPAGLIFLOZIN 14083 ENZALUTAMIDE 14087 FARXIGA 14088 FIRAZYR 14099 HECORIA 14102 JARDIANCE 14103 JUBLIA 14104 KAZANO 14105 KURVELO 14106 LOMEDIA 14107 LUDENT 14112 OSPHENA 14114 PAZOPANIB 14122 TIVICAY 14124 TRIUMEQ 14125 UCERIS 14127 XELJANZ 14128 ZORVOLEX 14131 ABACAVIR-DOLUTEGRAVIR-LAMIVUDINE 14195 HEMORRHOIDAL SUPPOSITORY 14215 HEP-B GAMMAGEE 14225 HEP-LOCK 14240 HEPARIN 14245 HEPARIN LOCK FLUSH SOLUTION 14279 HEPTAVAX-B 14370 HEXAVITAMIN 14415 HIBICLENS 14440 HIPREX 14683 HORMONE 14727 HUMULIN 14730 HURRICAINE 14750 HYALURONIDASE 14770 HYCODAN 14840 HYDRALAZINE 14930 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 14955 HYDROCODONE 14965 HYDROCORTISONE 14985 HYDRODIURIL 14990 HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 15003 ARNUITY ELLIPTA 15005 HYDROMORPHONE 15006 ARCAPTA NEOHALER 15022 MOVANTIK

15026 XULANE 15027 ZOHYDRO ER 15036 EMETROL 15040 HYDROQUINONE 15043 HYSINGLA ER 15047 HYPER RHO S/D 15049 LARIN FE 15051 MONO-LINYAH 15054 NICAZEL FORTE 15066 RYTARY 15070 HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE 15071 STENDRA 15072 STIOLTO 15074 TRIMIX 15076 XIGDUO XR 15078 ZYDELIG 15086 FYCOMPA 15089 NINTEDANIB 15090 HYDROXYUREA 15099 TOFACITINIB 15100 HYDROXYZINE 15105 HYDROXYZINE PAMOATE 15115 HYGROTON 15195 HYPERAB 15305 HYTONE 15307 HYTRIN 15395 IBUPROFEN 15455 ICY HOT ANALGESIC BALM 15495 ILOTYCIN 15520 IMIPRAMINE 15545 IMODIUM 15548 IMOVAX RABIES 15555 IMURAN 15575 INDERAL 15590 INDOCIN 15600 INDOMETHACIN 15680 INSULIN 15730 IODINE 15865 IRON & B COMPLEX PLUS 15870 IRON PREPARATION 15910 IRRIGATING SOLUTION 15985 ISOLYTE 15990 ISONIAZID 16000 DICLEGIS 16001 ONEXTON 16002 AVENOVA 16004 COSENTYX 16007 GENVOYA 16009 INCRUSE ELLIPTA 16013 SOOLANTRA 16014 TANZEUM 16016 TOUJEO SOLOSTAR 16017 TROKENDI XR

16018 TRULICITY 16021 MIMVEY 16023 ANA-LEX 16026 ARISTADA 16027 BELSOMRA 16033 KERYDIN 16035 ISOPTO ATROPINE 16036 LUZU 16037 BUPROPION-NALTREXONE 16038 PAZEO 16039 REXULTI 16044 SULFACLEANSE 16046 TRUMENBA 16047 VANAHIST PD 16048 VORTIOXETINE 16053 POMALIDOMIDE 16054 REPATHA 16059 ELUXADOLINE 16061 ENTRESTO 16062 IVABRADINE 16069 MULTIVITAMINS W/MINERALS W/ LUTEIN W/ Z 16071 ALIROCUMAB 16073 ERIVEDGE 16076 INSULIN DEGLUDEC 16077 VRAYLAR 16087 XIIDRA 16088 PREZCOBIX 16089 KCENTRA 16095 ISORDIL 16104 INSULIN LISPRO 16105 ISOSORBIDE 16106 ALOGLIPTIN 16108 FLUTICASONE FUROATE 16111 OTOVEL 16112 EUCRISA 16118 KEYTRUDA 16122 NAMZARIC 16124 LACTOBACILLUS RHAMNOSUS 16128 TRULANCE 16132 SACUBITRIL 16134 OPTICAINE 16136 AMPICILLIN/SULBACTAM 16139 SACUBITRIL/VALSARTAN 16141 TETANUS-DIPTHERIA TOXOIDS-TD 16150 OSIMERTINIB 16151 SOLIQUA 16152 PRODRIN 16153 FLUOROURACIL CREAM 16154 ISAVUCONAZONIUM 16155 TALTZ 16156 INJECTAFER 16157 NUCALA

16158 FLUCAINE 16159 RHOPRESSA 16161 VYZULTA 16162 LYNPARZA 16163 INGREZZA 16164 AIMOVIG 16166 YONDELIS 16167 TRELEGY ELLIPTA 16168 RHOFADE 16169 BIKTARVY 16170 NEOMYCIN/POLYMYXIN B/PRAMOXINE TOPICAL 16171 DEUTETRABENAZINE 16172 BRIVIACT 16173 GATIFLOXACIN-PREDNISOLONE **OPHTHALMIC** 16174 BROMFENAC/GATIFLOXACIN/ PREDNISOLONE OPH 16175 TELAVANCIN 16178 MYDAYIS 16179 EPCLUSA 16181 CLENPIQ 16182 TREMFYA 16184 SYNJARDY 16186 OZEMPIC 16187 QBREXZA 16188 SULFACETAMIDE SODIUM TOPICAL 17495 LIDOCAINE HCL W/EPINEPHRINE 17555 LINSEED OIL 16189 MOMETASONE TOPICAL 16191 TEDIZOLID PHOSPHATE 16192 CANNABIDIOL 16193 CITRIC ACID-SODIUM CITRATE 16194 DICLOFENAC-CAPSAICIN 16196 CLEVIDIPINE 16197 GADOTERATE MEGLUMINE 16198 BUPIVACAINE-FENTANYL 16213 POTASSIUM ACETATE 16214 EFINACONAZOLE 16216 BRIDION 16217 VASOPRESSIN 16218 DORNASE ALPHA (PULMOZYME) 17880 LOPERAMIDE 16219 DIPHENHYDRAMINE/ LIDOCAINE/NYSTATIN TOPI 16221 CAPSAICIN-MENTHOL TOPICAL 16223 ACETAMINOPHEN/ DEXTROMETHORPHAN/PE 16224 LIDOCAINE-MENTHOL TOPICAL 16226 FERRIC CARBOXYMALTOSE 16227 GAMUNEX-C 16228 FIDAXOMICIN 16455 KAYEXALATE

16475 KEFLEX 16505 KENALOG 16585 KETALAR 16590 KETAMINE 16605 KETOSTIX 16650 KLARON 16710 KLOR-CON 16895 L-THYROXINE 16915 LACRI-LUBE 16940 LACTIC ACID 16950 LACTINEX 16955 LACTUDADE 16975 LACTULOSE 17115 LANOXIN 16955 LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS 17243 LAXATIVE 17320 LEUCOVORIN 17345 LEVODOPA 17355 LEVOPHED 17365 LEVOTHROID 17370 LEVOTHYROXINE 17375 LEVSIN 17440 LIBRAX 17450 LIBRIUM 17475 LIDEX 17485 LIDOCAINE 17490 LIDOCAINE HCL 17555 LINSEED OIL 17560 LIORESAL 17563 LIOTHYRONINE SODIUM 17863 LIOTHTRONINE SODI 17605 LIPOGEN 17670 LIQUIFILM 17715 LITHIUM 17725 LITHOBID 17833 LOCAL ANESTHETIC 17834 LOCOID 17840 LOESTRIN 17865 LOMOTIL 17875 LONITEN 17883 LOPID 17885 LOPRESSOR 17888 LORAZEPAM 17925 LOTRIMIN 17970 LUBRICATING 17975 LUBRIDERM 18050 LVCNT 17970 LUBRICATING JELLY 18125 MAALOX 18130 MACRODANTIN 18180 MAGNESIA

18189 MAGNESIUM CARBONATE 18190 MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE 18195 MAGNESIUM CITRATE 18200 MAGNESIUM GLUCONATE 18215 MAGNESIUM SULFATE 18345 MANNITOL 18395 MARCAINE 18400 MARCAINE HCL W/EPINEPHRN 18515 MAXIDEX 18520 MAXITROL 18523 MAXZIDE 18555 MECLIZINE 18640 MEDROL 18643 MEDROXYPROGESTERONE 18644 MEFENAMIC ACID 18645 MEFOXIN 18655 MEGACE 18663 MEGESTROL 18745 MENTHOL 18760 MEPERIDINE 18775 MEPHYTON 18920 MESTINON 18930 METAMUCIL 18985 METHADONE 19035 METHENAMINE 19045 METHERGINE 19070 METHOCARBAMOL 19090 METHOTREXATE 19155 METHYLDOPA 19175 METHYLPHENIDATE 19180 METHYLPREDNISOLONE 19208 METOCLOPRAMIDE 19210 METOLAZONE 19218 METOPROLOL 19233 METRONIDAZOLE 19242 MEVACOR 19280 MICATIN 19290 MICONAZOLE 19315 MICRONEFRIN 19320 MICRONOR 19360 MIDRIN 19375 MILK OF MAGNESIA 19445 MINERAL OIL 19455 MINIPRESS 19460 MINOCIN 19465 MINOCYCLINE 19478 MINOXIDIL 19635 MICONAZOLE NITRATE 19640 MONISTAT 7 19650 MORPHINE 19675 MOTRIN 19680 MOUTHWASH 19699 MS CONTIN

19715 MUCOMYST 19815 MULTIPLE VITAMIN 19825 MULTIPLE VITAMINS 19840 MULTIVITAMIN 19853 MULTIVITAMIN/FLUORIDE **19870 MULTIVITAMINS & MINERALS** 19948 MUSCLE RELAXANT 20000 MYAMBUTOL 20060 MYCOSTATIN 20075 MYDRIACYL 20080 MYLANTA 20095 MYLICON 20135 MYSOLINE 20175 NAFCILLIN 20185 NAFTIN 20255 NAPHAZOLINE 20260 NAPHCON 20285 NAPROSYN 20290 NAPROXEN 20310 NARCAN 20315 NARDIL 20338 NASALIDE 20595 NEO-SYNEPHRINE 20690 NEOMYCIN 20730 NEOSPORIN 20798 NEPHROCAPS 20835 NEUTRA-PHOS 20855 NEUTROGENA 20885 NIACIN 20890 NIACINAMIDE 21065 NILSTAT 21130 NITRO-BID 21143 NITRO-DUR 21145 NITROFURANTOIN 21160 NITROGLYCERIN 21165 NITROGLYN 21170 NITROL 21178 NITROPRESS 21185 NITROSTAT 21195 NITROUS OXIDE 21203 NIZORAL 21280 NORFLEX 21373 NORMODYNE 21380 NORMOSOL 21400 NORPRAMIN 21403 NORTRIPTYLINE 21513 NTG 21550 NUBAIN 21585 NUPERCAINAL 21620 NUTRAMIGEN 21645 NYDRAZID 21695 NYSTATIN 21701 NYSTATIN W/TRIAMCINOLONE

21750 OCEAN MIST 21752 OCTAMIDE 21754 OCUFEN 21785 OLIVE OIL 21795 OMNIPEN 21845 OPHTHETIC 21860 OPIUM 21865 OPIUM AND BELLADONNA 21970 ORASONE 22065 ORPHENADRINE 22110 OS-CAL 22242 OXAZEPAM 22287 OXYBUTYNIN CHLORIDE 22303 OXYCODONE HCL 22305 OXYCODONE HCL & ACETAMINOPHEN 22306 OXYCODONE W/APAP 22315 OXYGEN 22323 OXYMETAZOLINE HCL 22345 OXYTOCIN 22520 PAMELOR 22630 PANCREASE 22643 PANCRELIPASE 22675 PANOXYL 22810 PARAFON FORTE 23120 PEDIALYTE 23185 PEN-VEE K 23215 PENICILLIN 23220 PENICILLIN G 23221 PENICILLIN G POTASSIUM 23225 PENICILLIN V 23228 PENICILLIN V POTASSIUM 23230 PENICILLIN VK 23355 PEPSIN 23370 PEPTO-BISMOL 23385 PERCOCET-5 23400 PERCOGESIC 23430 PERI-COLACE 23440 PERIACTIN 23523 PERPHENAZINE 23560 PERTUSSIN 23585 PETROLATUM 23705 PHENAZINE 23715 PHENAZOPYRIDINE 23755 PHENERGAN 23798 PHENERGAN W/CODEINE 23845 PHENOBARBITAL 23935 PHENOL 23970 PHENTERMINE 24015 PHENYLEPHRINE 24045 PHENYTOIN

24160 PHYSOSTIGMINE 24175 PHYTONADIONE 24185 PILO 24190 PILOCAR 24195 PILOCARPINE 24255 PITOCIN 24300 PLAQUENIL 24310 PLASMA-LYTE 24418 POLY-VI-FLOR W/IRON 24420 POLY-VI-SOL 24470 POLYMYXIN 24510 POLYSPORIN 24555 PONTOCAINE 24590 POT CHLOR 24650 POTASSIUM 24653 POTASSIUM CHLORIDE 24685 UROCIT-K 24695 POTASSIUM GLUCONATE 24710 POTASSIUM IODIDE 24730 POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE 24798 PRAMOXINE HC 24805 PRAZOSIN 24850 PRED FORTE 24885 PREDNISOLONE 24890 PREDNISONE 24950 PREMARIN 24960 PREMARIN VAGINAL 24975 PRENATAL FORMULA (VITAMINS) 25055 PRIMIDONE 25078 PRINIVIL 25150 PROBENECID 25180 PROCAINAMIDE 25213 PROCARDIA 25220 PROCHLORPERAZINE 25240 PROCTOCORT 25250 PROCTOFOAM 25255 PROCTOFOAM-HC 25305 PROGESTERONE 25330 PROLIXIN 25338 PROLOPRIM 25365 PROMETHAZINE 25375 PROMETHAZINE COMPOUND W/CODEINE 25432 PROMETHAZINE W/CODEINE 25433 PROMETHAZINE W/DM 25435 PROMETHAZINE W/PHENYLEPHRINE HCL 25475 PROPANTHELINE 25485 PROPARACAINE 25510 PROPOXYPHENE 25550 PROPYLENE GLYCOL

25560 PROPYLTHIOURACIL 25638 PROVENTIL 25640 PROVERA 25674 PROZAC 25695 PSEUDOEPHEDRINE 25750 PURINETHOL 25810 PYRIDIUM 25820 PYRIDOSTIGMINE 25825 PYRIDOXINE HCL 25950 QUELICIN 25965 QUESTRAN 26035 QUINIDINE 26045 QUININE SULFATE 26090 RABIES VACCINE 26199 RECOMBIVAX-HB 26255 REGLAN 26453 RESTORIL 26475 RETIN-A 26685 RIBOFLAVIN 26695 RID 26705 RIFADIN 26715 RIFAMPIN 26760 RITALIN 26785 ROBAXIN 26805 ROBINUL 26810 ROBINUL FORTE 26830 ROBITUSSIN 26835 ROBITUSSIN A-C SYRUP 26870 ROCALTROL 26883 ROGAINE 26890 ROLAIDS 27075 RUBELLA VIRUS VACCINE LIVE 27130 RUTIN 27300 SALAGEN 27340 SALICYLATE 27345 SALICYLIC ACID 27368 SALINE 27405 SALSALATE 27429 SANI-SUPP 27445 SANTYL 27459 SARNA 27545 SCOPOLAMINE 27708 SEDATIVE 27725 SELENIUM 27730 SELSUN 27735 SELSUN BLUE 27749 SENEXON 27770 SENNA 27785 SENOKOT 27795 SENOKOT S 27816 SENSORCAINE 27835 SEPTRA 27840 SEPTRA DS

27855 SERAX 27948 SHUR-SEAL GEL 27985 SILVADENE 27995 SILVER NITRATE 28015 SILVER SULFADIAZINE 28030 SIMETHICONE 28080 SINEMET 28085 SINEQUAN 28350 SKELAXIN 28358 SKIN PREPARATION 28391 SLOW-MAG 28455 SODIUM BICARBONATE 28460 SODIUM BIPHOSPHATE 28495 SODIUM CHLORIDE 28515 SODIUM CHLORIDE & DEXTROSE 28575 SODIUM CITRATE 28595 SODIUM FLUORIDE 28665 SODIUM PHOSPHATE 28680 SODIUM SUCCINATE 28790 SOLU-CORTEF 28800 SOLU-MEDROL 28825 SOMA 28910 SORBITOL 28915 SORBITOL-MANNITOL IRRIGATION 29250 SPIRONOLACTONE 29255 SPIRONOLACTONE W/HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 29285 STADOL 29365 STELAZINE 29498 STEROID(S) 29513 STIMATE 29533 STOOL SOFTENER 29570 STRESS FORMULA 29645 SUBLIMAZE 29660 SUCCINYLCHOLINE 29695 SUCROSE 29705 SUDAFED 29825 SULFADIAZINE 29840 SULFAMETHOXAZOLE 29865 SULFASALAZINE 29980 SULFUR SOAP 29998 SULINDAC 30030 SUNSCREEN 30215 SURGICEL 30220 SURGILUBE 30305 SYMMETREL 30330 SYNALAR 30395 SYNTHROID 30535 TALWIN 30553 TAMOXIFEN 30585 TAPAZOLE 30730 TEGRETOL 30756 TEMAZEPAM

30777 TENEX 30781 TENORETIC 30782 TENORMIN 30800 TERAZOL 30805 TERBUTALINE 30880 TESSALON PERLE 30915 TESTOSTERONE 31000 TETANUS ANTITOXIN 31005 TETANUS DIPHTHERIA TOXOID 31015 TETANUS TOXOID 31025 TETRACAINE 31030 TETRACAINE HCL 31235 THEOPHYLLINE 31325 THERAGRAN 31335 THERAGRAN-M 31455 THIAMINE 31543 THIORIDAZINE 31550 THORAZINE 31588 THROAT PREPARATION 31630 THYROID 31658 TIMOLOL 31660 TIMOPTIC 31670 TINACTIN 31723 TOBRADEX 31725 TOBRAMYCIN 31728 TOBREX OPHTHALMIC 31740 TOFRANIL 31927 TRANDATE 31933 TRANQUILIZER 31938 TRANSDERM-NITRO 31939 TRANSDERM-SCOP 31945 TRANXENE 31997 TRAZODONE 32013 TRENTAL 32030 TRI HIST 32145 TRI-VI-SOL 32195 TRIAMCINOLONE 32200 TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE 32273 TRIAMTERENE 32310 TRICHLOROACETIC ACID 32353 TRIDIL 32390 TRIHEXYPHENIDYL 32430 TRIMOX 32438 TRIMETHOPRIM 32515 TRIPLE ANTIBIOTIC 32658 TROPICAMIDE 32660 TRYPTOPHAN 32695 TUBERSOL 32735 TUMS 32840 TUSSI-ORGANIDIN DM 32905 TYLENOL

32915 TYLENOL NO. 2 32920 TYLENOL NO. 3 32925 TYLENOL NO. 4 32930 TYLENOL W/CODEINE 33170 UNISOM 33215 UREA 33448 VACCINATION 33555 VALISONE 33555 VALIUM 33573 VALPROIC ACID 33580 VANCOCIN 33588 VANCOMYCIN 33610 VANQUISH 33625 VAPONEFRIN 33670 VASELINE 33677 VASERETIC 33735 VASOPRESSIN 33780 VEETIDS 33843 VENTOLIN 33858 VERAPAMIL 33895 VERMOX 34090 VIBRAMYCIN 34103 VICKS VAPORUB 34110 VICODIN 34138 VIDARABINE 34220 VIOKASE 34260 VISINE 34270 VISTARIL 34360 VITAMIN A 34370 VITAMIN A & D 34425 VITAMIN B COMPLEX 34430 VITAMIN B COMPLEX B-12 W/C 34445 VITAMIN B COMPLEX W/B-12 34450 VITAMIN B COMPLEX W/VITAMIN C 34455 VITAMIN B-1 34495 VITAMIN B-12 34505 VITAMIN B-2 34510 VITAMIN B-6 34520 VITAMIN C 34565 VITAMIN D 34575 VITAMIN E 34605 VITAMIN E SKIN OIL 34623 VITAMIN K 34725 VOLTAREN 34775 WARFARIN 34780 WART OFF 34790 WATER DISTILLED 34795 WATER FOR INJECTION 34855 WESTCORT 35023 XANAX 35050 XEROFOAM DRESSING

35060 XYLOCAINE 35080 XYLOCAINE HCL W/EPINEPHRINE 35085 XYLOCAINE VISCOUS 35150 ZARONTIN 35155 ZAROXOLYN 35165 ZEASORB MEDICATED 35224 ZESTRIL 35240 ZINC 35260 ZINC SULFATE 35295 ZINCATE 35341 ZOVIRAX 35345 ZYLAN 35350 ZYLOPRIM 35415 ANTIDEPRESSANT AGENT 35425 ANTIDIARRHEAL AGENT 35430 ANTIEMETIC AGENT 35445 ANTIFUNGAL AGENT 35450 ANTIHISTAMINE 35460 ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENT 35495 ANTIPYRETIC AGENT 35500 ANTITHYROID AGENT 35595 TRIMETHOPRIM/ SULFAMETHOXAZOLE 40185 BAYER ASPIRIN 40250 BUTALBITAL/ASPIRIN/CAFFEINE 40280 CALCIUM PHOSPHATE 40285 CALTRATE 40455 CYCLOPENTOLATE 40460 CYTOTEC 40465 DAILY MULTIVITAMIN 40520 DESYREL 40540 DEXTROSE SODIUM CHLORIDE 40580 DIABETA 40605 DIPHENOXY/ATROP 40610 DIPHENOXYLATE 40615 DIPROLENE 40625 DOCUSATE POTASSIUM 40830 HYDRALAZINE W/HCTZ 40950 LOPROX 40955 LOZOL 41150 NASALCROM 41310 POLY-VI-SOL W/IRON 41315 POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 41420 ROXANOL 41470 SLOW FE 41495 SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULFON 41670 TRI-NORINYL 41780 ZANTAC 41830 PSYLLIUM 41860 FOLATE 41875 CAPTOPRIL 41905 THYROXINE 42425 GOLYTELY

42715 MONISTAT VAGINAL 42800 NORMAL SALINE 42985 PROPRANOLOL 42990 PROPRANOLOL W/HCTZ 60035 ACLOVATE 60040 ADALAT 60115 AUGMENTIN 60120 AUGMENTIN 250 60125 AUGMENTIN 500 60150 BACITRACIN OPHTHALMIC 60175 BENZAMYCIN 60180 BENZTROPINE MESYLATE 60185 BETAGAN LIQUIFILM 60195 BETAMETHASONE SOD PHOSPHATE 60200 BETAMET 60200 BETAMETHASONE VALERATE 60270 BUSPAR 60285 CALEL-D 60325 CITRUCEL 60370 CORDARONE 60435 DHS ZINC 60485 DORYX 60550 EYE DROPS 60555 EYE WASH 60565 FENTANYL CITRATE 60595 FIORICET 60605 FLUOR-OP 60615 GAMMAGARD 60640 GENTAMICIN OPHTHALMIC 60665 GLYCERIN 60695 HIB-IMUNE 60700 HIB-VAX 60735 INFLUENZA VIRUS VACC 60765 ISOVUE 60790 KLONOPIN 60795 LACHYDRIN 60800 LACTATED RINGER'S 60835 LOTRISONE 60870 MARINOL 60920 MEXITIL 60940 MSIR 60990 NALBUPHINE HCL 60995 NALOXONE HCL 61025 NICORETTE 61045 NOVOLIN 61080 OMNIPAQUE 61140 PEDIAPRED 61160 PEPCID 61185 PIPERACILLIN 61205 POVIDONE-IODINE 61235 PROMIT 61245 PROPRANOLOL HCL 61260 PSORCON

61295 ROCEPHIN 61330 SECTRAL 61385 SULFACETAMIDE SODIUM 61405 TAMBOCOR 61420 TEARFAIR 61440 TEMOVATE 61475 TOLAZAMIDE 61480 TOLNAFTATE 61495 TOPICORT 61565 VASOTEC 61570 VERSED 61605 WELLBUTRIN 61625 TRIAMTERENE W/HCTZ 89009 ANUCORT-HC 89010 BETAMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE 91079 FLUOXETINE 89012 BROMFED-DM 89014 BUPIVACAINE W/EPINEPHRINE 89015 CEFANEX 89017 CHILDREN'S ADVIL 89018 CLINDAMYCIN HCL 89019 CLONIDINE HCL 89020 CYCLOBENZAPRINE HCL 89021 CYKLOKAPRON 89031 ESTRADIOL VALERATE 89035 FLUOCINONIDE 89038 HYDROCODONE BITARTRATE W/APAP 89039 HYDROCODONE W/ACETAMINOPHEN 92003 ALTACE 89040HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE92004AMPICILL89041HYDROCORTISONE SOD SUCCINATE92005BENYLIN89042HYDROXYPROGESTERONE92006BIAXIN CAPROATE 89044 INSPIREASE 89045 LIDOCAINE HCL VISCOUS 89049 METHYLPREDNISOLONE ACETATE 89050 MOTRIN IB 89053 NITROFURANTOIN MACROCRYSTALS 89061 POLYTRIM 89066 PRELONE 89067 PROCARDIA XL 89068PROCHLORPERAZINE EDISYLATE92038GENTAMICIN SULFATE89069PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE92039GUAIFENESIN/P-EPHED/CODEINE 89076 SUPRAX 89080 TIMOLOL MALEATE 89081 TOBRAMYCIN SULFATE 91000 ALBUTEROL SULFATE 91002 AMILORIDE HCL 91009 BUTALBITAL/APAP/CAFFAINE 91015 DOXYCYCLINE HYCLATE 91027 GUAIFENESIN AC 91028 HALOPERIDOL LACTATE

91029 HYDROXYZINE HCL 91034 LOTRIMIN AF 91039 NIFEDIPINE 91043 PRILOSEC 91061 ACYCLOVIR 91062 ALPRAZOLAM 91063 ATENOLOL 91064 AZTREONAM 91066 BUSPIRONE HCL 91068 CEFTAZIDIME 91069 CEFTRIAXONE 91072 DILTIAZEM HCL 91074 ENALAPRIL 91078 FLECAINIDE ACETATE 91081 GLIPIZIDE 91084 IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE 91085 KETOCONAZOLE 91088 LOVASTATIN 91089 METHIMAZOLE 91090 MEXILETINE 91091 MISOPROSTOL 91096 OMEPRAZOLE 91099 RANITIDINE 91102 TRETINOIN 91103 IBU 92000 ACCUPRIL 92004 AMPICILLIN SODIUM 92012 CARDURA 92015 CILOXAN 92016 CLOZARIL 92017 CUTIVATE 92017 CUTIVATE 92018 DESOXIMETASONE 92020 DEXTROSE 5%-LACTATED RINGERS 92024 DURAGESIC 92031 FLOXIN 92033 FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE 92043 HYOSCYAMINE SULFATE 92051 LODINE 92052 LOTENSIN 92055 MIACALCIN 92057 MONOPRIL 92059 MURO 128 92061 NASACORT 92063 NEOMYCIN/POLYMYXIN/DEXAMETH 92069 OPTIPRANOLOL

92071 PEDIA-PROFEN 92073 PLENDIL 92076 PRAVACHOL 92078 PROCRIT 92087 STERILE WATER 92096 TUMS PLUS 92100 ULTRAVATE 92104 ZEASORB-AF 92105 ZOFRAN 92107 BENAZEPRIL 92109 CEFACLOR 92110 CEFIXIME 92111 CIPROFLOXACIN 92112 CLARITHROMYCIN 92114 CLOMIPHENE 92115 CLOZAPINE 92116 DICLOFENAC 92120 DOXAZOSIN MESYLATE 92122 EPOETIN ALFA 92124 ETODOLAC 92125 FELODIPINE 92126 FLUTICASONE 92130 HALOBETASOL 92131 HEPATITIS B VACCINE 92134 LEVONORGESTREL 92135 MESALAMINE 92137 METROGEL 92138 NADOLOL 92140 OFLOXACIN 92141 ONDANSETRON 92143 PENTOXIFYLLINE 92146 PRAVASTAN 92149 QUINAPRIL 92150 RAMIPRIL 92152 TERCONAZOLE 92153 TRANEXAMIC ACID 92155 ANSAID 92156 DIFLUCAN 92157 ELIMITE 92160 PRINZIDE 92161 TORADOL 92163 ZESTORETIC 92164 LISINOPRIL 92180 LORTAB 93009 ALBUMIN 93014 ALLERGY MEDICATION 93016 ANALPRAM HC 93022 ARTIFICIAL TEAR SOLUTION 93023 ASACOL 93024 ASPERCREME 93029 BETA CAROTENE 93030 BLEPH-10 93035 CARBIDOPA

93036 CARDENE 93040 CELLUVISC 93041 CITRACAL 93046 DERMA-SMOOTHE 93048 DILACOR-XR 93057 ENULOSE 93062 FISH OIL 93065 GAS-X 93067 GENTAK 93090 MACROBID 93094 ROMAZICON (MAZICON) 93098 MONODOX 93101 NASAL SPRAY 93104 NEUPOGEN 93105 NICODERM 93106 NICOTINE TRANDERMAL SYSTEM 93107 NICOTROL 93109 NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT 93113 OCUVITE 93116 ORAGEL 93121 PERIDEX 93127 PROSCAR 93131 REFRESH 93132 RELAFEN 93133 REPLENS 93136 RHOGAM 93138 SALACID 93143 SHUR-CLENS 93151 SUPPOSITORY 93152 TAC 93156 TOPROL XL 93179 ZITHROMAX 93181 ZOCOR 93183 ZOLOFT 93185 ZOSTRIX 93186 ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENT 93187 NORVASC 93188 NALTREXONE 93190 FLUOROCAINE 93193 SERTRALINE 93199 ASTHMA MEDICATION 93200 ACTIGALL 93202 CYCLOSPORINE 93203 LABETALOL 93204 SELEGILINE 93210 FIBER SUPPLEMENT 93211 AMIODARONE 93212 PAXIL 93213 GEMFIBROZIL 93214 AZITHROMYCIN 93215 FLUCONAZOLE 93217 DAIRY EASE 93220 KETOROLAC

93222 SPORANOX 93223 CISPLATIN 93224 CLARITIN 93225 ETOPOSIDE 93231 IMITREX 93236 DRY EYE THERAPY 93237 SIMVASTATIN 93238 BETAPACE 93243 LAMISIL 93248 SUMATRIPTAN 93249 VALPROATE 93256 PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE 93257 LORATADINE 93258 CARBOPLATIN 93262 MIDAZOLAM HCL 93302 STREPTOKINASE 93303 CEFOTAXIME 93304 NEPHRO-VITE 93305 GLYBURIDE 93306 ADENOCARD 93307 ENGERIX-B 93311 PEDVAX HIB 93312 KETOPROFEN 93313 DOBUTAMINE 93315 PROPAFENONE 93316 MEFLOQUINE 93325 EMLA 93326 INJECTION 93327 ITRACONAZOLE 93328 NUTREN 93337 PROPOFOL 93338 DEMECLOCYCLINE 93344 SOAP 93345 DIPRIVAN 93347 AMBIEN 93348 PHOSLO 93352 FAMOTIDINE 93355 BUPROPION 93358 SCLEROSING AGENT 93362 TICLOPIDINE 93368 DUODERM 93371 MIDODRINE 93373 UROCIT K 93386 GI COCKTAIL 93387 CEFOXITIN 93394 AEROSOL THERAPY 93395 INHALER 93396 AMLODIPINE 93398 URO-MAG 93399 OXAPROZIN 93400 NEBULIZER

93404 SUCRALFATE 93405 SANDOSTATIN 93417 CEFPROZIL 93418 FILGRASTIM 93419 TRIAZOLAM 93421 SELENIUM SULFIDE SHAMPOO 93422 FLUNISOLIDE 93424 FLUDROCORTISONE ACETATE 93428 MYCOBUTIN 93433 ALPROSTADIL 93434 DINOPROSTONE 93440 CONDOMS 93441 PEG 93442 HAEMOPHILUS B CONJUGATE VACCINE 93443 NIMODIPINE 93446 BETAXOLOL 93447 EMOLLIENT / LOTION / CREAM /MOISTURIZER 93448 VECURONIUM 93449 RABIES IMMUNE GLOBULIN 93451 CLOMIPRAMINE 93453 RH IMMUNE GLOBUIN 94001 SOTALOL 94002 BENZONATE 94003 FLUMADINE 94004 PAROXETINE 94007 ENEMA 94010 PENTASA 94011 CATAFLAM 94014 VENLAFAXINE 94016 ZIAC 94020 ALOMIDE 94027 SHAMPOO 94029 NULYTELY 94031 IMDUR 94034 ORTHO-TRICYCLEN 94035 ZOLPIDEM TARTRATE 94037 ERAMYCIN 94045 BEANO 94048 METROGEL VAGINAL 94049 OYSTER SHELL CALCIUM 94052 TRIAMETERNE 94053 BETA BLOCKER 94054 ACE INHIBITOR 94056 AK DILATE 94058 COLLAGEN 94059 DOVONEX 94063 SODIUM TETRADECYL 94070 EFFEXOR 94071 INDAPAMIDE

94072 NSAID 94073 OCUFLOX 94074 PULMOZYME 94075 SEREVENT 94079 CORTICOSTEROID(S) 94080 DESMOPRESSIN 94081 DIVALPROEX SODIUM 94089 ICAPS 94097 MEPRON 94099 NEURONTIN 94100 NIZATIDINE 94101 OXISTAT 94104 RISPERIDONE 94113 DIFLUNISAL 94114 GABAPENTIN 94116 HUMULIN R 94117 LOVENOX 94119 NORETHINDRONE ACETATE 94123 BECONASE AQ 94124 CHOLESTYRAMINE 94125 ALEVE 94126 DEMADEX 94127 DAYPRO 94128 DAYQUIL 94133 TERAZOSIN 94134 DESONIDE 94137 SULFA 94139 CEFPODOXIME 94142 EXIDINE 94145 OINTMENT 94146 PENICILLIN G BENZATHINE 94153 ZONALON 94158 RISPERDAL 94160 KYTRIL 94162 AZACITIDINE 94163 ALOE VERA 94173 ACEBUTOLOL 94174 RHINOCORT 94175 ANTIBACTERIAL AGENT 94179 NABUMETONE 94185 SEIZURE MEDICATION 94188 FENTANYL 94190 MG 94191 MONISTAT 94192 HIV MEDICATION 94196 OCTREOTIDE 95003 ECONAZOLE 95005 FLONASE 95008 MONOLAURIN 95013 GREEN GODDESS 95016 ADDERALL 95017 FAMVIR 95020 NICARDIPINE

95021 ARTHRITIS MEDICATION 95022 FEVERALL 95023 CHILDRENS MOTRIN 95024 FLUVOXAMINE 95025 LUVOX 95029 DOK 95036 BUPRENORPHINE 95042 NOREPINEPHRINE 95045 TYLENOL PM 95050 ULTRAM 95052 OPTIRAY 95054 ACTHIB 95057 DTAP 95064 ZIDOVUDINE 95065 ZEMURON 95072 BENZTROPINE 95073 BION TEARS 95082 PAMIDRONATE 95086 LIQUID NITROGEN 95087 PROPHYLAXIS 95089 METAXALONE 95092 PRAVASTATIN 95100 PROTEIN SUPPLEMENT 95101 T-GEL SHAMPOO 95105 ANTIOX 95111 GLUCOPHAGE 95114 TRUSOPT 95116 CAPSAICIN 95118 HEPATITIS A VACCINE 95119 MULTIVITAMIN W/ IRON 95122 PREVACID 95133 METFORMIN 95140 FLUVASTATIN 95141 NEFAZODONE 95142 PREMPRO 95144 LOTREL 95145 MENINGOCOCCAL VACCINE 95149 ZOSYN 95152 COZAAR 95154 QUERCETIN 95155 FLAX SEED OIL 95157 COLESTIPOL 95164 DORZOLAMIDE 95171 HYZAAR 95174 PROGRAF 95177 FINASTERIDE 95178 FIORICET/ CODEINE 95181 LAMICTAL 95182 VARIVAX 95183 FOSAMAX 95186 ESMOLOL 95189 UNIVASC 95192 CASODEX

96003 PERMETHRIN 96005 ALENDRONATE SODIUM 96006 AZELEX 96007 CETIRIZINE 96008 HUMULIN N 96009 BENZOCAINE 96010 VAPORIZER 96020 LEVOXYL 96022 ZYRTEC 96024 CLOBETASOL 96027 DOCUSATE SODIUM 96028 ACETAMINOPHEN-HYDROCODONE 96029 ALBENDAZOLE 96031 DRONABINOL 96033 LEVOBUNOLOL 96034 RIFAPENTINE 96038 MUPIROCIN 96041 TRAMADOL 96042 NEORAL 96043 VALTREX 96045 DEMEROL 96049 HEPATITIS VACCINE 96055 LEVOTHYROID 96058 PRECOSE 96059 PRENAVITE 96065 GEMCITABINE 96066 NORVIR 96067 ANTIOXIDANTS 96072 TIAZAC 96073 TOLEREX 96074 BARIUM ENEMA 96087 VIBRA-TABS 96091 FLOVENT 96093 RITONAVIR 96095 ETOMIDATE 96102 EC-NAPROSYN 96105 TEGADERM 96107 BUMETANIDE 96109 OXYCONTIN 96111 AYR NASAL GEL 96121 DIMETAPP COLD/ALLERGY 96122 REMERON 96123 ZEBETA 96124 HAVRIX 96125 MELATONIN 96128 AVONEX 96130 LANSOPRAZOLE 96133 ADAPALENE 96135 PHENERGAN DM 96136 CORMAX 96137 DHEA

96138 AMARYL 96141 VIVELLE 96147 CELLCEPT 96153 RILUZOLE 96156 VITAFOL 96157 AEROCHAMBER 96158 ALCLOMETASONE DIPROPRIONATE 96165 ELMIRON 96167 XALATAN 96169 ACIDOPHILUS 96173 ZYPREXA 96174 ALLEGRA 96176 DIFFERIN 96177 IMMUNO THERAPY 97002 OLANZAPINE 97004 CEFOTETAN 97005 CEREBYX 97010 GAMMA GLOBULIN 97011 MIGRAINE AGENT 97012 PACLITAXEL 97016 ARICEPT 97017 HUMALOG 97019 SAW PALMETTO 97020 LIPITOR 97024 ZYFLO 97026 BENADRYL W LIDOCAINE 97028 ALPHAGAN 97034 ZYBAN 97035 ASTELIN 97036 DIOVAN 97037 PATANOL 97041 ANTITUSSIVE 97045 LEVAQUIN 97047 MAGNESIUM 97049 TOPAMAX 97050 VISIPAQUE 97056 MIRTAZAPINE 97060 FAMCICLOVIR 97073 LOSARTAN 97075 GENTEAL 97078 ANDRODERM PATCHES 97083 TOMOCAT 97084 ROCURONIUM 97085 TORSEMIDE 97086 ALESSE 97089 GUANFACINE 97098 PRAMIPEXOLE 97099 GENERAL ANESTHESIC 97103 ALA-CORT 97105 COMBIVENT 97109 REVIA

97113 ZANAFLEX 97126 FLOMAX 97129 ST JOHNS WORT 97130 TACROLIMUS 97132 MAXIPIME 97134 PLASMA 97135 VALACYCLOVIR 97136 LAMOTRIGINE 97138 TUSSIN DM 97142 COREG 97145 AVAPRO 97146 ESTRING 97150 REQUIP 97151 CHONDROITIN SULFATE **97152 MIRAPEX** 97157 ATORVASTATIN 97159 CALCITRIOL 97162 FOSPHENYTOIN 97163 LEVOFLOXACIN 97168 SEROQUEL 97170 CENTRUM SILVER 97171 OXICONAZOLE 97174 BABY ASPIRIN 97179 DENAVIR 97181 OXY IR 98001 MAG-OX 98006 ARTHROTEC 98008 CARVEDILOL 98010 NASONEX 98011 CONSTULOSE 98016 NEUTROGENA T/GEL 98017 PROPECIA 98018 VANICREAM 98022 ZOMIG 98025 MONUROL 98030 ECHINACEA 98033 ALDARA 98036 NORCO 98038 SINGULAIR 98041 VIAGRA 98043 VICOPROFEN 98046 MICROZIDE 98049 DONEPEZIL HCL 98050 LODOSYN 98051 OS-CAL +D 98053 PREVPAC 98054 TAZORAC 98057 HYALAGAN 98065 DETROL 98069 EAR WASH 98075 CALCIUM CITRATE 98083 AZOPT 98085 NIASPAN

98086 PLAVIX 98089 TERBINAFINE 98090 ARIMIDEX 98093 MONTELUKAST 98097 AMERGE 98098 COSOPT 98101 PRANDIN 98109 CHLORHEXIDINE GLUCONATE 98111 SORIATANE 98114 CARBATROL 98115 CELEXA 98117 FENOFIBRATE 98125 MYCOPHENLATE 98126 FLUVIRIN 98130 BOOST 98131 TOPIRAMATE 98136 PROMETRIUM 98139 TIZANIDINE 98141 VALSARTAN 98142 ALREX 98143 COPAXONE 98146 EFAVIRENZ 98156 MAXALT 98158 TRICOR 98160 ARAVA 98164 LOTEMAX 99001 CEFEPIME 99002 CELEBREX 99005 REMICADE 99007 ROPIVACAINE HCL 99008 ALLEGRA D 99013 NASACORT AQ 99014 OMNICEF 99015 ORTHO-NOVUM 7/7/7 99016 PRIMROSE OIL 99018 ROTAVIRUS VACCINE 99026 GLUCOSAMINE 99028 TYLENOL ARTHRITIS 99029 PREDNISOLONE ACETATE OPHTHALMIC 99030 AVANDIA 99031 ATACAND 99033 CLOPIDOGREL 99036 GLUCOSAMINE CHONDROITIN 99039 LOTENSIN HCT 99042 PACERONE 99043 PROAMATINE 99046 RITUXAN 99049 XENICAL 99051 AVALIDE 99052 ACTIVATED CHARCOAL 99055 FLUROX 99056 GLIMEPIRIDE

99059 MICARDIS 99062 PRIMACOR 99066 SINEMET CR 99074 CITALOPRAM 99075 ENBREL 99076 GLUCOSAMINE SULFATE 99080 MIRALAX 99081 MULTIVITAMINS W/ FOLIC ACID 99089 ACIPHEX 99090 ACTOS 99095 HERCEPTIN 99098 NITROQUICK 99099 PLETAL 99101 QUETIAPINE FUMARATE 99102 THERATEARS 99106 XOPENEX 99107 ZADITOR 99112 D-5-W 99114 ENDOCET 99119 NITROPASTE 99123 MORPHINE SULFATE 99127 LIDOCAINE/EPINEPHRINE/ TETRACAINE 99128 LIPASE 99130 SINEX 99132 EVISTA 99133 ALBUTEROL

99137 HERBS 99139 MAGIC MOUTHWASH 99141 PIN-X 99142 PRENATAL VITAMINS W/ IRON 99144 RACEMIC EPINEPHRINE 99152 EVENING PRIMROSE OIL 99155 L-CARNITINE 99161 ROPINIROLE HCL 99167 COQ-10 99174 PHOSPHORUS 99178 PORCELANA 99193 SAM-E 99201 ORTHO-CYCLEN 99203 RITUXIMAB 99207 BRIMONIDINE 99208 BROMADINE-DM 99210 CARTIA 99211 CITRACAL + D 99213 DIASTAT 99214 DIOVAN HCT 99216 FEXOFENADINE 99218 FORMULA SUPPLEMENT 99219 GINKGO BILOBA 99223 LEVORA 99224 OMEGA-3 99225 RALOXIFENE 99999 ILLEGIBLE

C. MULTUM LEXICON END-USER LICENSE AGREEMENT

The Multum Lexicon End-User License Agreement for the 2018 NHAMCS ED public use micro-data file is the same as that used for the 2015 National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey and is available <u>here</u>.

APPENDIX III. MULTUM CLASSIFICATION OF THERAPEUTIC CLASSES (DRUG CATEGORIES)

	LEVEL 1		LEVEL 2		LEVEL 3		
CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME		
001	Anti-infectives	002	Amebicides				
001	Anti-infectives	003	Anthelmintics				
001	Anti-infectives	004	Antifungals	235	Polyenes		
001	Anti-infectives	004	Antifungals	236	Azole antifungals		
001	Anti-infectives	004	Antifungals	237	Miscellaneous antifungals		
001	Anti-infectives	004	Antifungals	310	Echinocandins		
001	Anti-infectives	005	Antimalarial agents	238	Antimalarial quinolines		
001	Anti-infectives	005	Antimalarial agents	239	Miscellaneous antimalarials		
001	Anti-infectives	005	Antimalarial agents	328	Antimalarial combinations		
001	Anti-infectives	006	Antituberculosis agents	230	Aminosalicylates		
001	Anti-infectives	006	Antituberculosis agents	231	Thiocarbamide derivatives		
001	Anti-infectives	006	Antituberculosis agents	232	Rifamycin derivatives		
001	Anti-infectives	006	Antituberculosis agents	233	Streptomyces derivatives		
001	Anti-infectives	006	Antituberculosis agents	234	Miscellaneous antituberculosis agents		
001	Anti-infectives	006	Antituberculosis agents	329	Antituberculosis combinations		
001	Anti-infectives	006	Antituberculosis agents	457	Hydrazide derivatives		
001	Anti-infectives	006	Antituberculosis agents	465	Diarylquinolines		
001	Anti-infectives	007	Antiviral agents	175	Protease inhibitors		
001	Anti-infectives	007	Antiviral agents	176	NRTIS		
001	Anti-infectives	007	Antiviral agents	177	Miscellaneous antivirals		
001	Anti-infectives	007	Antiviral agents	227	NNRTIS		
001	Anti-infectives	007	Antiviral agents	228	Adamantane antivirals		
001	Anti-infectives	007	Antiviral agents	229	Purine nucleosides		

	LEVEL 1	1 LEVEL 2			LEVEL 3		
CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME		
001	Anti-infectives	007	Antiviral agents	281	Neuraminidase inhibitors		
001	Anti-infectives	007	Antiviral agents	327	Antiviral combinations		
001	Anti-infectives	007	Antiviral agents	330	Antiviral interferons		
001	Anti-infectives	007	Antiviral agents	364	Antiviral chemokine receptor antagonist		
001	Anti-infectives	007	Antiviral agents	366	Integrase strand transfer inhibitor		
001	Anti-infectives	007	Antiviral agents	480	Antiviral boosters		
001	Anti-infectives	007	Antiviral agents	485	NS5A inhibitors		
001	Anti-infectives	008	Carbapenems				
001	Anti-infectives	009	Cephalosporins	159	First generation cephalosporins		
001	Anti-infectives	009	Cephalosporins	160	Second generation cephalosporins		
001	Anti-infectives	009	Cephalosporins	161	Third generation cephalosporins		
001	Anti-infectives	009	Cephalosporins	162	Fourth generation cephalosporins		
001	Anti-infectives	009	Cephalosporins	379	Fifth generation cephalosporins		
001	Anti-infectives	009	Cephalosporins	492	Cephalosporins/beta-lactamase inhibitors		
001	Anti-infectives	010	Leprostatics				
001	Anti-infectives	011	Macrolide derivatives	304	Macrolides		
001	Anti-infectives	011	Macrolide derivatives	305	Ketolides		
001	Anti-infectives	012	Miscellaneous antibiotics				
001	Anti-infectives	013	Penicillins	222	Penicillinase resistant penicillins		
001	Anti-infectives	013	Penicillins	223	Antipseudomonal penicillins		
001	Anti-infectives	013	Penicillins	224	Aminopenicillins		
001	Anti-infectives	013	Penicillins	225	Penicillins/beta-lactamase inhibitors		
001	Anti-infectives	013	Penicillins	226	Natural penicillins		
001	Anti-infectives	014	Quinolones				
001	Anti-infectives	015	Sulfonamides				
001	Anti-infectives	016	Tetracyclines				

	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2			LEVEL 3
CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME
001	Anti-infectives	017	Urinary anti-infectives		
001	Anti-infectives	018	Aminoglycosides		
001	Anti-infectives	240	Lincomycin derivatives		
001	Anti-infectives	315	Glycylcyclines		
001	Anti-infectives	406	Glycopeptide antibiotics		
001	Anti-infectives	486	Oxazolidinone antibiotics		
020	Antineoplastics	021	Alkylating agents		
020	Antineoplastics	022	Antineoplastic antibiotics		
020	Antineoplastics	023	Antimetabolites		
020	Antineoplastics	024	Antineoplastic hormones		
020	Antineoplastics	025	Miscellaneous antineoplastics		
020	Antineoplastics	026	Mitotic inhibitors		
020	Antineoplastics	324	Antineoplastic interferons		
020	Antineoplastics	383	Antineoplastic detoxifying agents		
020	Antineoplastics	397	Multikinase inhibitors		
020	Antineoplastics	398	BCR-ABL tyrosine kinase inhibitors		
020	Antineoplastics	399	CD52 monoclonal antibodies		
020	Antineoplastics	400	CD33 monoclonal antibodies		
020	Antineoplastics	401	CD20 monoclonal antibodies		
020	Antineoplastics	402	VEGF/VEGFR inhibitors		
020	Antineoplastics	403	MTOR inhibitors		
020	Antineoplastics	404	EGFR inhibitors		
020	Antineoplastics	405	HER2 inhibitors		
020	Antineoplastics	408	Histone deacetylase inhibitors		
020	Antineoplastics	429	Trifunctional monoclonal antibodies		

	LEVEL 1		LEVEL 2		LEVEL 3
CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME
020	Antineoplastics	431	Anti-CTLA-4 monoclonal antibodies		
020	Antineoplastics	447	CD30 monoclonal antibodies		
020	Antineoplastics	449	Hedgehog pathway inhibitors		
020	Antineoplastics	454	Proteasome inhibitors		
020	Antineoplastics	489	CD38 monoclonal antibodies		
020	Antineoplastics	493	Anti-PD-1 monoclonal antibodies		
020	Antineoplastics	494	PARP inhibitors		
020	Antineoplastics	498	Antineoplastic combinations		
028	Biologicals	030	Antitoxins and antivenins		
028	Biologicals	034	In vivo diagnostic biologicals		
028	Biologicals	036	Erythropoiesis-stimulating agents		
028	Biologicals	390	Hematopoietic stem cell mobilizer		
040	Cardiovascular agents	041	Agents for hypertensive emergencies		
040	Cardiovascular agents	042	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors		
040	Cardiovascular agents	043	Antiadrenergic agents, peripherally acting		
040	Cardiovascular agents	044	Antiadrenergic agents, centrally acting		
040	Cardiovascular agents	045	Antianginal agents		
040	Cardiovascular agents	046	Antiarrhythmic agents	385	Group I antiarrhythmics
040	Cardiovascular agents	046	Antiarrhythmic agents	386	Group II antiarrhythmics
040	Cardiovascular agents	046	Antiarrhythmic agents	387	Group III antiarrhythmics
040	Cardiovascular agents	046	Antiarrhythmic agents	388	Group IV antiarrhythmics
040	Cardiovascular agents	046	Antiarrhythmic agents	389	Group V antiarrhythmics
040	Cardiovascular agents	047	Beta-adrenergic blocking agents	274	Beta blockers, cardioselective
040	Cardiovascular agents	047	Beta-adrenergic blocking agents	275	Beta blockers, non-cardioselective
040	Cardiovascular agents	048	Calcium channel blocking agents		
040	Cardiovascular agents	049	Diuretics	154	Loop diuretics

	LEVEL 1		LEVEL 2		LEVEL 3		
CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME		
040	Cardiovascular agents	049	Diuretics	155	Potassium-sparing diuretics		
040	Cardiovascular agents	049	Diuretics	156	Thiazide and thiazide-like diuretics		
040	Cardiovascular agents	049	Diuretics	157	Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors		
040	Cardiovascular agents	049	Diuretics	158	Miscellaneous diuretics		
040	Cardiovascular agents	050	Inotropic agents				
040	Cardiovascular agents	051	Miscellaneous cardiovascular agents				
040	Cardiovascular agents	052	Peripheral vasodilators				
040	Cardiovascular agents	053	Vasodilators				
040	Cardiovascular agents	054	Vasopressors				
040	Cardiovascular agents	055	Antihypertensive combinations	467	ACE inhibitors with thiazides		
040	Cardiovascular agents	055	Antihypertensive combinations	468	Antiadrenergic agents (central) with thiazides		
040	Cardiovascular agents	055	Antihypertensive combinations	469	Antiadrenergic agents (peripheral) with thiazides		
040	Cardiovascular agents	055	Antihypertensive combinations	470	Miscellaneous antihypertensive combinations		
040	Cardiovascular agents	055	Antihypertensive combinations	472	Beta blockers with thiazides		
040	Cardiovascular agents	055	Antihypertensive combinations	473	Angiotensin II inhibitors with thiazides		
040	Cardiovascular agents	055	Antihypertensive combinations	474	Beta blockers with calcium channel blockers		
040	Cardiovascular agents	055	Antihypertensive combinations	475	Potassium sparing diuretics with thiazides		
040	Cardiovascular agents	055	Antihypertensive combinations	476	ACE inhibitors with calcium channel blocking agents		
040	Cardiovascular agents	055	Antihypertensive combinations	479	Angiotensin II inhibitors with calcium channel blockers		
040	Cardiovascular agents	056	Angiotensin II inhibitors				
040	Cardiovascular agents	303	Agents for pulmonary hypertension				
040	Cardiovascular agents	319	Vasopressin antagonists				

	LEVEL 1		LEVEL 2		LEVEL 3		
CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME		
040	Cardiovascular agents	325	Sclerosing agents				
040	Cardiovascular agents	340	Aldosterone receptor antagonists				
040	Cardiovascular agents	342	Renin inhibitors				
040	Cardiovascular agents	396	Prostaglandin D2 antagonists				
040	Cardiovascular agents	430	Anticholinergic chronotropic agents				
040	Cardiovascular agents	433	Catecholamines				
040	Cardiovascular agents	482	Angiotensin receptor blockers and neprilysin inhibitors				
040	Cardiovascular agents	483	Neprilysin inhibitors				
057	Central nervous system agents	058	Analgesics	059	Miscellaneous analgesics		
057	Central nervous system agents	058	Analgesics	060	Narcotic analgesics		
057	Central nervous system agents	058	Analgesics	061	Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents		
057	Central nervous system agents	058	Analgesics	062	Salicylates		
057	Central nervous system agents	058	Analgesics	063	Analgesic combinations		
057	Central nervous system agents	058	Analgesics	191	Narcotic analgesic combinations		
057	Central nervous system agents	058	Analgesics	193	Antimigraine agents		
057	Central nervous system agents	058	Analgesics	278	Cox-2 inhibitors		
057	Central nervous system agents	064	Anticonvulsants	199	Hydantoin anticonvulsants		
057	Central nervous system agents	064	Anticonvulsants	200	Succinimide anticonvulsants		
057	Central nervous system agents	064	Anticonvulsants	201	Barbiturate anticonvulsants		
057	Central nervous system	064	Anticonvulsants	202	Oxazolidinedione anticonvulsants		

LEVEL 1		LEVEL 2		LEVEL 3		
CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	
	agents					
057	Central nervous system agents	064	Anticonvulsants	203	Benzodiazepine anticonvulsants	
057	Central nervous system agents	064	Anticonvulsants	204	Miscellaneous anticonvulsants	
057	Central nervous system agents	064	Anticonvulsants	311	Dibenzazepine anticonvulsants	
057	Central nervous system agents	064	Anticonvulsants	345	Fatty acid derivative anticonvulsants	
057	Central nervous system agents	064	Anticonvulsants	346	Gamma-aminobutyric acid reuptake inhibitors	
057	Central nervous system agents	064	Anticonvulsants	347	Gamma-aminobutyric acid analogs	
057	Central nervous system agents	064	Anticonvulsants	348	Triazine anticonvulsants	
057	Central nervous system agents	064	Anticonvulsants	349	Carbamate anticonvulsants	
057	Central nervous system agents	064	Anticonvulsants	350	Pyrrolidine anticonvulsants	
057	Central nervous system agents	064	Anticonvulsants	351	Carbonic anhydrase inhibitor anticonvulsants	
057	Central nervous system agents	064	Anticonvulsants	352	Urea anticonvulsants	
057	Central nervous system agents	064	Anticonvulsants	446	Neuronal potassium channel openers	
057	Central nervous system agents	064	Anticonvulsants	456	AMPA receptor antagonists	
057	Central nervous system agents	065	Antiemetic/antivertigo agents	195	5HT3 receptor antagonists	
057	Central nervous system agents	065	Antiemetic/antivertigo agents	196	Phenothiazine antiemetics	
057	Central nervous system	065	Antiemetic/antivertigo agents	197	Anticholinergic antiemetics	

	LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2			LEVEL 3		
CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME		
	agents						
057	Central nervous system agents	065	Antiemetic/antivertigo agents	198	Miscellaneous antiemetics		
057	Central nervous system agents	065	Antiemetic/antivertigo agents	481	NK1 receptor antagonists		
057	Central nervous system agents	066	Antiparkinson agents	205	Anticholinergic antiparkinson agents		
057	Central nervous system agents	066	Antiparkinson agents	206	Miscellaneous antiparkinson agents		
057	Central nervous system agents	066	Antiparkinson agents	276	Dopaminergic antiparkinsonism agents		
057	Central nervous system agents	067	Anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics	068	Barbiturates		
057	Central nervous system agents	067	Anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics	069	Benzodiazepines		
057	Central nervous system agents	067	Anxiolytics, sedatives, and hypnotics	070	Miscellaneous anxiolytics, sedatives and hypnotics		
057	Central nervous system agents	071	CNS stimulants				
057	Central nervous system agents	072	General anesthetics				
057	Central nervous system agents	073	Muscle relaxants	074	Neuromuscular blocking agents		
057	Central nervous system agents	073	Muscle relaxants	178	Skeletal muscle relaxants		
057	Central nervous system agents	073	Muscle relaxants	179	Skeletal muscle relaxant combinations		
057	Central nervous system agents	080	Miscellaneous central nervous system agents				
057	Central nervous system agents	253	Anorexiants				
057	Central nervous system agents	312	Cholinergic agonists				

	LEVEL 1		LEVEL 2		LEVEL 3		
CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME		
057	Central nervous system agents	313	Cholinesterase inhibitors				
057	Central nervous system agents	378	Drugs used in alcohol dependence				
057	Central nervous system agents	496	VMAT2 inhibitors				
081	Coagulation modifiers	082	Anticoagulants	261	Heparins		
081	Coagulation modifiers	082	Anticoagulants	262	Coumarins and indanediones		
081	Coagulation modifiers	082	Anticoagulants	283	Thrombin inhibitors		
081	Coagulation modifiers	082	Anticoagulants	285	Factor Xa inhibitors		
081	Coagulation modifiers	083	Antiplatelet agents	211	Platelet aggregation inhibitors		
081	Coagulation modifiers	083	Antiplatelet agents	212	Glycoprotein platelet inhibitors		
081	Coagulation modifiers	083	Antiplatelet agents	463	Protease-activated receptor-1 antagonists		
081	Coagulation modifiers	084	Heparin antagonists				
081	Coagulation modifiers	085	Miscellaneous coagulation modifiers				
081	Coagulation modifiers	086	Thrombolytics				
081	Coagulation modifiers	384	Platelet-stimulating agents				
081	Coagulation modifiers	488	Anticoagulant reversal agents				
087	Gastrointestinal agents	088	Antacids				
087	Gastrointestinal agents	090	Antidiarrheals				
087	Gastrointestinal agents	091	Digestive enzymes				
087	Gastrointestinal agents	092	Gallstone solubilizing agents				
087	Gastrointestinal agents	093	GI stimulants				
087	Gastrointestinal agents	094	H2 antagonists				
087	Gastrointestinal agents	095	Laxatives				
087	Gastrointestinal agents	096	Miscellaneous GI agents				

	LEVEL 1		LEVEL 2		LEVEL 3		
CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME		
087	Gastrointestinal agents	272	Proton pump inhibitors				
087	Gastrointestinal agents	277	5-aminosalicylates				
087	Gastrointestinal agents	354	H. pylori eradication agents				
087	Gastrointestinal agents	355	Functional bowel disorder agents	089	Anticholinergics/antispasmodics		
087	Gastrointestinal agents	355	Functional bowel disorder agents	356	Serotoninergic neuroenteric modulators		
087	Gastrointestinal agents	355	Functional bowel disorder agents	362	Chloride channel activators		
087	Gastrointestinal agents	355	Functional bowel disorder agents	375	Peripheral opioid receptor antagonists		
087	Gastrointestinal agents	355	Functional bowel disorder agents	455	Guanylate cyclase-C agonists		
087	Gastrointestinal agents	355	Functional bowel disorder agents	490	Peripheral opioid receptor mixed agonists/antagonists		
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	098	Adrenal cortical steroids	300	Corticotropin		
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	098	Adrenal cortical steroids	301	Glucocorticoids		
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	098	Adrenal cortical steroids	302	Mineralocorticoids		
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	100	Miscellaneous hormones				
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	101	Sex hormones	102	Contraceptives		
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	101	Sex hormones	182	Androgens and anabolic steroids		
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	101	Sex hormones	183	Estrogens		
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	101	Sex hormones	184	Gonadotropins		
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	101	Sex hormones	185	Progestins		
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	101	Sex hormones	186	Sex hormone combinations		
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	101	Sex hormones	187	Miscellaneous sex hormones		

	LEVEL 1		EVEL 1 LEVEL 2		LEVEL 3		
CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME		
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	101	Sex hormones	279	Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and analogs		
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	103	Thyroid hormones				
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	288	5-alpha-reductase inhibitors				
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	295	Growth hormones				
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	318	Insulin-like growth factor				
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	357	Growth hormone receptor blockers				
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	377	Prolactin inhibitors				
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	410	Adrenal corticosteroid inhibitors				
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	411	Calcitonin				
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	413	Antigonadotropic agents				
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	414	Antidiuretic hormones				
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	416	Somatostatin and somatostatin analogs				
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	417	Selective estrogen receptor modulators				
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	418	Parathyroid hormone and analogs				
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	419	Gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonists				
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	420	Antiandrogens				

	LEVEL 1		LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3	
CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	422	Antithyroid agents		
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	423	Aromatase inhibitors		
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	424	Estrogen receptor antagonists		
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	426	Synthetic ovulation stimulants		
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	428	Progesterone receptor modulators		
097	Hormones/hormone modifiers	495	Calcimimetics		
105	Miscellaneous agents	106	Antidotes		
105	Miscellaneous agents	107	Chelating agents		
105	Miscellaneous agents	108	Cholinergic muscle stimulants		
105	Miscellaneous agents	109	Local injectable anesthetics		
105	Miscellaneous agents	110	Miscellaneous uncategorized agents		
105	Miscellaneous agents	111	Psoralens		
105	Miscellaneous agents	114	Illicit (street) drugs		
105	Miscellaneous agents	192	Antirheumatics		
105	Miscellaneous agents	270	Antipsoriatics		
105	Miscellaneous agents	284	Viscosupplementation agents		
105	Miscellaneous agents	320	Smoking cessation agents		
105	Miscellaneous agents	460	Phosphate binders		
105	Miscellaneous agents	491	Local injectable anesthetics with corticosteroids		
105	Miscellaneous agents	497	Cation exchange resins		
113	Genitourinary tract agents	263	Impotence agents		
113	Genitourinary tract agents	264	Urinary antispasmodics		
113	Genitourinary tract agents	265	Urinary pH modifiers		

LEVEL 1			LEVEL 2		LEVEL 3
CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME
113	Genitourinary tract agents	266	Miscellaneous genitourinary tract agents		
113	Genitourinary tract agents	412	Uterotonic agents		
113	Genitourinary tract agents	427	Tocolytic agents		
115	Nutritional products	116	Iron products		
115	Nutritional products	117	Minerals and electrolytes		
115	Nutritional products	118	Oral nutritional supplements		
115	Nutritional products	119	Vitamins		
115	Nutritional products	120	Vitamin and mineral combinations		
115	Nutritional products	121	Intravenous nutritional products		
122	Respiratory agents	123	Antihistamines		
122	Respiratory agents	124	Antitussives		
122	Respiratory agents	125	Bronchodilators	126	Methylxanthines
122	Respiratory agents	125	Bronchodilators	180	Adrenergic bronchodilators
122	Respiratory agents	125	Bronchodilators	181	Bronchodilator combinations
122	Respiratory agents	125	Bronchodilators	299	Anticholinergic bronchodilators
122	Respiratory agents	127	Decongestants		
122	Respiratory agents	128	Expectorants		
122	Respiratory agents	129	Miscellaneous respiratory agents		
122	Respiratory agents	130	Respiratory inhalant products	296	Inhaled corticosteroids
122	Respiratory agents	130	Respiratory inhalant products	297	Mucolytics
122	Respiratory agents	130	Respiratory inhalant products	298	Mast cell stabilizers
122	Respiratory agents	130	Respiratory inhalant products	407	Inhaled anti-infectives
122	Respiratory agents	131	Antiasthmatic combinations		
122	Respiratory agents	132	Upper respiratory combinations		
122	Respiratory agents	243	Leukotriene modifiers		

LEVEL 1			LEVEL 2		LEVEL 3
CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME
122	Respiratory agents	273	Lung surfactants		
122	Respiratory agents	435	Selective phosphodiesterase-4 inhibitors		
133	Topical agents	134	Anorectal preparations		
133	Topical agents	135	Antiseptic and germicides		
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	137	Topical anti-infectives
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	138	Topical steroids
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	139	Topical anesthetics
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	140	Miscellaneous topical agents
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	141	Topical steroids with anti-infectives
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	143	Topical acne agents
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	144	Topical antipsoriatics
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	248	Topical emollients
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	290	Topical antibiotics
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	291	Topical antivirals
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	292	Topical antifungals
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	380	Topical debriding agents
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	381	Topical depigmenting agents
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	382	Topical antihistamines
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	394	Topical astringents
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	395	Topical keratolytics
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	448	Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatories
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	450	Topical antineoplastics
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	451	Topical photochemotherapeutics
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	453	Topical rubefacient
133	Topical agents	136	Dermatological agents	461	Topical anti-rosacea agents
133	Topical agents	146	Mouth and throat products		

LEVEL 1			LEVEL 2		LEVEL 3
CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME
133	Topical agents	147	Ophthalmic preparations	163	Ophthalmic anti-infectives
133	Topical agents	147	Ophthalmic preparations	164	Ophthalmic glaucoma agents
133	Topical agents	147	Ophthalmic preparations	165	Ophthalmic steroids
133	Topical agents	147	Ophthalmic preparations	166	Ophthalmic steroids with anti-infectives
133	Topical agents	147	Ophthalmic preparations	167	Ophthalmic anti-inflammatory agents
133	Topical agents	147	Ophthalmic preparations	168	Ophthalmic lubricants and irrigations
133	Topical agents	147	Ophthalmic preparations	169	Miscellaneous ophthalmic agents
133	Topical agents	147	Ophthalmic preparations	267	Ophthalmic antihistamines and decongestants
133	Topical agents	147	Ophthalmic preparations	286	Mydriatics
133	Topical agents	147	Ophthalmic preparations	287	Ophthalmic anesthetics
133	Topical agents	147	Ophthalmic preparations	321	Ophthalmic diagnostic agents
133	Topical agents	147	Ophthalmic preparations	322	Ophthalmic surgical agents
133	Topical agents	147	Ophthalmic preparations	353	Anti-angiogenic ophthalmic agents
133	Topical agents	148	Otic preparations	170	Otic anti-infectives
133	Topical agents	148	Otic preparations	171	Otic steroids with anti-infectives
133	Topical agents	148	Otic preparations	172	Miscellaneous otic agents
133	Topical agents	148	Otic preparations	370	Otic steroids
133	Topical agents	148	Otic preparations	392	Otic anesthetics
133	Topical agents	148	Otic preparations	393	Cerumenolytics
133	Topical agents	150	Sterile irrigating solutions		
133	Topical agents	151	Vaginal preparations	149	Spermicides
133	Topical agents	151	Vaginal preparations	268	Vaginal anti-infectives
133	Topical agents	151	Vaginal preparations	269	Miscellaneous vaginal agents
133	Topical agents	247	Nasal preparations	244	Nasal lubricants and irrigations

LEVEL 1			LEVEL 2		LEVEL 3
CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME
133	Topical agents	247	Nasal preparations	245	Nasal steroids
133	Topical agents	247	Nasal preparations	246	Nasal antihistamines and decongestants
133	Topical agents	247	Nasal preparations	344	Nasal anti-infectives
153	Plasma expanders				
218	Alternative medicines	219	Nutraceutical products		
218	Alternative medicines	220	Herbal products		
218	Alternative medicines	363	Probiotics		
242	Psychotherapeutic agents	079	Psychotherapeutic combinations		
242	Psychotherapeutic agents	249	Antidepressants	076	Miscellaneous antidepressants
242	Psychotherapeutic agents	249	Antidepressants	208	SSRI antidepressants
242	Psychotherapeutic agents	249	Antidepressants	209	Tricyclic antidepressants
242	Psychotherapeutic agents	249	Antidepressants	250	Monoamine oxidase inhibitors
242	Psychotherapeutic agents	249	Antidepressants	306	Phenylpiperazine antidepressants
242	Psychotherapeutic agents	249	Antidepressants	307	Tetracyclic antidepressants
242	Psychotherapeutic agents	249	Antidepressants	308	SSNRI antidepressants
242	Psychotherapeutic agents	251	Antipsychotics	077	Miscellaneous antipsychotic agents
242	Psychotherapeutic agents	251	Antipsychotics	210	Phenothiazine antipsychotics
242	Psychotherapeutic agents	251	Antipsychotics	280	Thioxanthenes
242	Psychotherapeutic agents	251	Antipsychotics	341	Atypical antipsychotics
254	Immunologic agents	033	Immune globulins		
254	Immunologic agents	104	Immunosuppressive agents	441	Calcineurin inhibitors
254	Immunologic agents	104	Immunosuppressive agents	442	TNF alpha inhibitors
254	Immunologic agents	104	Immunosuppressive agents	443	Interleukin inhibitors
254	Immunologic agents	104	Immunosuppressive agents	444	Selective immunosuppressants
254	Immunologic agents	104	Immunosuppressive agents	445	Other immunosuppressants
254	Immunologic agents	437	Immunostimulants	031	Bacterial vaccines

LEVEL 1			LEVEL 2		LEVEL 3	
CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	
254	Immunologic agents	437	Immunostimulants	032	Colony stimulating factors	
254	Immunologic agents	437	Immunostimulants	038	Viral vaccines	
254	Immunologic agents	437	Immunostimulants	256	Interferons	
254	Immunologic agents	437	Immunostimulants	432	Vaccine combinations	
254	Immunologic agents	437	Immunostimulants	438	Interleukins	
254	Immunologic agents	437	Immunostimulants	439	Other immunostimulants	
254	Immunologic agents	437	Immunostimulants	440	Therapeutic vaccines	
331	Radiologic agents	027	Radiopharmaceuticals	338	Diagnostic radiopharmaceuticals	
331	Radiologic agents	027	Radiopharmaceuticals	339	Therapeutic radiopharmaceuticals	
331	Radiologic agents	112	Radiocontrast agents	333	Miscellaneous iodinated contrast media	
331	Radiologic agents	112	Radiocontrast agents	334	Lymphatic staining agents	
331	Radiologic agents	112	Radiocontrast agents	335	Magnetic resonance imaging contrast media	
331	Radiologic agents	112	Radiocontrast agents	336	Non-iodinated contrast media	
331	Radiologic agents	112	Radiocontrast agents	337	Ultrasound contrast media	
331	Radiologic agents	112	Radiocontrast agents	368	Non-ionic iodinated contrast media	
331	Radiologic agents	112	Radiocontrast agents	369	Ionic iodinated contrast media	
331	Radiologic agents	112	Radiocontrast agents	464	Miscellaneous diagnostic dyes	
331	Radiologic agents	332	Radiologic adjuncts	374	Cardiac stressing agents	
331	Radiologic agents	332	Radiologic adjuncts	376	Radiologic conjugating agents	
358	Metabolic agents	019	Antihyperlipidemic agents	173	HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (statins)	
358	Metabolic agents	019	Antihyperlipidemic agents	174	Miscellaneous antihyperlipidemic agents	
358	Metabolic agents	019	Antihyperlipidemic agents	241	Fibric acid derivatives	
358	Metabolic agents	019	Antihyperlipidemic agents	252	Bile acid sequestrants	
358	Metabolic agents	019	Antihyperlipidemic agents	316	Cholesterol absorption inhibitors	

LEVEL 1			LEVEL 2		LEVEL 3
CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME
358	Metabolic agents	019	Antihyperlipidemic agents	317	Antihyperlipidemic combinations
358	Metabolic agents	019	Antihyperlipidemic agents	484	PCSK9 inhibitors
358	Metabolic agents	099	Antidiabetic agents	213	Sulfonylureas
358	Metabolic agents	099	Antidiabetic agents	214	Biguanides
358	Metabolic agents	099	Antidiabetic agents	215	Insulin
358	Metabolic agents	099	Antidiabetic agents	216	Alpha-glucosidase inhibitors
358	Metabolic agents	099	Antidiabetic agents	271	Thiazolidinediones
358	Metabolic agents	099	Antidiabetic agents	282	Meglitinides
358	Metabolic agents	099	Antidiabetic agents	309	Miscellaneous antidiabetic agents
358	Metabolic agents	099	Antidiabetic agents	314	Antidiabetic combinations
358	Metabolic agents	099	Antidiabetic agents	371	Dipeptidyl peptidase 4 inhibitors
358	Metabolic agents	099	Antidiabetic agents	372	Amylin analogs
358	Metabolic agents	099	Antidiabetic agents	373	GLP-1 receptor agonists
358	Metabolic agents	099	Antidiabetic agents	458	SGLT-2 inhibitors
358	Metabolic agents	194	Antigout agents		
358	Metabolic agents	289	Antihyperuricemic agents		
358	Metabolic agents	293	Glucose elevating agents		
358	Metabolic agents	359	Peripherally acting antiobesity agents		
358	Metabolic agents	360	Lysosomal enzymes		
358	Metabolic agents	361	Miscellaneous metabolic agents		
358	Metabolic agents	409	Bone resorption inhibitors	217	Bisphosphonates
358	Metabolic agents	409	Bone resorption inhibitors	415	Miscellaneous bone resorption inhibitors
358	Metabolic agents	452	CFTR modulators		
358	Metabolic agents	459	Urea cycle disorder agents		
358	Metabolic agents	466	Bone morphogenetic proteins		
358	Metabolic agents	487	CFTR combinations		

	LEVEL 1		LEVEL 2		LEVEL 3	
CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	CAT ID	CATEGORY NAME	
365	Medical gas					
462	Allergenics					
899	Pharmaceutical aids					